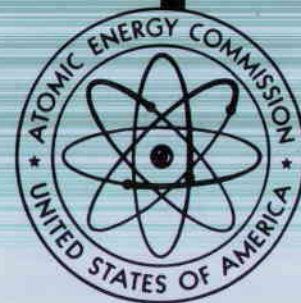

VOLUME I (of 4 vols)
**PRESSURIZED WATER
REACTOR PLANT**

**1000-MWE CENTRAL STATION POWER PLANTS
INVESTMENT COST STUDY**

**UNITED ENGINEERS
and CONSTRUCTORS INC.
1401 Arch Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 19108**



JUNE 1972

12.0022
VOL I

**Prepared for the
UNITED STATES ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION
DIVISION OF REACTOR DEVELOPMENT AND TECHNOLOGY
Contract no. AT (30-1)-3032**

LEGAL NOTICE

This report was prepared under AEC Contract No. AT (30-1)-3032. Neither the United States, nor the Commission, nor any person acting on behalf of the Commission:

- A. Makes any warranty or representations, expressed or implied, with respect to the accuracy, completeness, or usefulness of the information contained in this report, or that the use of any information apparatus, method, or process disclosed in this report may not infringe privately owned rights; or
- B. Assumes any liabilities with respect to the use of or for damages resulting from the use of, any information, apparatus, method, or process disclosed in this report.

As used in the above "person acting on behalf of the Commission" includes any employee or contractor of the Commission, or employee of such contractor, to the extent that such employee or contractor of the Commission, or employee or such contractor prepares disseminates or contract with the Commission, or his employment with such contractor.

I N D E X

| | <u>Tab No.</u> |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Introduction | I |
| Technical Description of Plant | II |
| Equipment List | III |
| List of Drawings | IV |
| Estimate of Cost | V |

INTRODUCTION

This report on a 1000 MWe nominally rated Pressurized Water Reactor Plant is one of a series of investment cost studies covering detailed cost and unit quantities performed under AEC contract number AT(30-1)-3032, formerly AT(30-1)-3770, modifications 9 and 10. Modification 9 consists of the following studies:

| <u>Volume No.</u> | <u>Title</u> |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| I | Pressurized Water Reactor Plant |
| II | Boiling Water Reactor Plant |
| III | Coal-Fired Fossil Plant |
| IV | Oil-Fired Fossil Plant |

Modification 10 consists of a study on a pool-type Liquid Metal Fast Breeder Reactor Plant.

The cost data for the nuclear plant studies are presented in accordance with Appendix A of "Guide For Economic Evaluation of Nuclear Reactor Plant Designs", USAEC Report Number NUS-531. This guide was modified for the fossil plant studies.

The intent of these studies is to present detailed cost information for a series of 1000 MWe electric generating plants to permit cost comparisons, evaluations and projections based on equivalent assumptions relative to site, labor, performance, and reference dates for cost data.

The cost data included in these reports is based on prices effective as of January 1971, and reflects to the maximum extent actual construction experience for units nearing completion or in operation. Table I-1 presents a summary of the detailed cost estimate that appears in section V of this report. This data should be adjusted to reflect normal contingency costs for material, labor and professional services. Use of this data for projection to a future operating date should be adjusted for escalation and interest during construction.

Similarly it is emphasized that a fundamental assumption of these reports is the unrestricted availability of water for once thru cooling with no provision for extended discharge, restricted intake velocities or dilution. These factors should be considered in applying these data to a specific site.

Table I-1

SUMMARY OF ESTIMATES

1000 MWe Pressurized Water Reactor Plant

| <u>Description</u> | <u>PWR</u> | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|
| | <u>Material</u> | <u>Labor</u> | <u>Total</u> |
| <u>Land & Land Rights</u> | \$ 1,000,000 | \$ - | \$ 1,000,000 |
| <u>Structures & Improvements</u> | | | |
| Yardwork | 1,037,000 | 1,339,000 | 2,376,000 |
| Main Power Station Building | - | - | - |
| Containment Building | 5,068,800 | 8,772,200 | 13,841,000 |
| Turbine Room & Heater Bay | 2,094,000 | 2,694,000 | 4,788,000 |
| Intake & Discharge Structures | 844,000 | 1,754,000 | 2,598,000 |
| Primary Auxiliary Building | 1,144,900 | 3,037,000 | 4,181,900 |
| Radwaste Building | - | - | - |
| Fuel Handling Building | 453,800 | 919,100 | 1,372,900 |
| Control Room Building | 404,600 | 924,300 | 1,328,900 |
| Diesel-Generator Building | 168,200 | 436,800 | 605,000 |
| Administration Building | 470,000 | 440,500 | 910,500 |
| Service Building | 497,250 | 546,750 | 1,044,000 |
| Fan Room Building | 79,000 | 253,000 | 332,000 |
| Aux. Feed Pump Enclosure | 60,000 | 100,000 | 160,000 |
| Stacks | - | - | - |
| Total Structures & Improvements,- | 12,321,550 | 21,216,650 | 33,538,200 |
| <u>Reactor Plant Equipment</u> | | | |
| Reactor Equipment | \$13,852,000 | \$ 726,000 | \$14,578,000 |
| Reactor Coolant System | 20,887,500 | 2,426,500 | 23,314,000 |
| Safeguards Cooling Systems | 1,741,800 | 1,479,500 | 3,221,300 |
| Radioactive Waste Systems | 614,850 | 378,100 | 992,950 |
| Nuclear Fuel Handling Sys. | 948,850 | 586,300 | 1,535,150 |
| Other Reactor Plant Equipt. | 2,811,400 | 2,736,900 | 5,548,300 |
| Instruments & Controls | 4,227,700 | 1,055,000 | 5,282,700 |
| Total Reactor Plant Equipment,- | 45,084,100 | 9,388,300 | 54,472,400 |

Table I-1 (Cont'd)

| <u>Description</u> | <u>PWR</u> | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | <u>Material</u> | <u>Labor</u> | <u>Total</u> |
| <u>Boiler Plant Equipment</u> | | | |
| Steam Generating Equipt. | | | |
| Draft System | | | |
| Fossil Fuel Equipment | | (Not Applicable) | |
| Ash Handling System | | | |
| Instruments & Controls | | | |
| Miscellaneous Suspense Items | | | |
| Total Boiler Plant Equipment,- | | | |
| | | | |
| <u>Turbine Plant Equipment</u> | | | |
| Turbine Generator Equipt. | \$30,666,500 | \$ 2,777,500 | \$33,444,000 |
| Condenser Water System | 2,468,600 | 2,276,900 | 4,745,500 |
| Condensing Systems | 4,320,000 | 2,778,000 | 7,098,000 |
| Feedwater Systems | 4,649,400 | 3,398,000 | 8,047,400 |
| Other Turbine Plant Equipt. | 3,345,100 | 4,040,000 | 7,385,100 |
| Instruments & Controls | <u>975,000</u> | <u>650,000</u> | <u>1,625,000</u> |
| Total Turbine Plant Equipment,- | 46,424,600 | 15,920,400 | 62,345,000 |
| | | | |
| <u>Electric Plant Equipment</u> | | | |
| Switchgear | 1,073,800 | 191,000 | 1,264,800 |
| Station Service Equipment | 3,819,500 | 755,500 | 4,575,000 |
| Switchboards | 470,000 | 80,000 | 550,000 |
| Protective Equipment | 102,000 | 155,000 | 257,000 |
| Elect. Struct. & Wiring Cont. | 405,500 | 1,188,500 | 1,594,000 |
| Power & Control Wiring | <u>2,417,200</u> | <u>3,810,500</u> | <u>6,227,700</u> |
| Total Electric Plant Equipment,- | 8,288,000 | 6,180,500 | 14,468,500 |

Table I-1 (Cont'd)

| <u>Description</u> | <u>PWR</u> | | |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| | <u>Material</u> | <u>Labor</u> | <u>Total</u> |
| <u>Miscellaneous Plant Equipt.</u> | | | |
| Transportation & Lifting Eqt. | \$ 545,000 | \$ 153,000 | \$ 698,000 |
| Air, Water & Steam Serv. Sys. | 1,301,000 | 1,827,000 | 3,128,000 |
| Communications Equipt. | 50,000 | 75,000 | 125,000 |
| Furnishing & Fixtures | <u>238,000</u> | <u>30,500</u> | <u>268,500</u> |
| Total Miscellaneous Plant Equipment,- | <u>2,134,000</u> | <u>2,085,500</u> | <u>4,219,500</u> |
| Subtotal: | 115,252,250 | 54,791,350 | 170,043,600 |
| <u>Undistributed Costs</u> | | | |
| Professional Services | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 23,750,000 |
| <u>Other Undistributed Costs</u> | | | |
| Temporary Facilities | 1,260,000 | 2,820,000 | 4,080,000 |
| Construction Equipment | 6,035,000 | 745,000 | 6,780,000 |
| Construction Services | 1,965,000 | 665,000 | 2,630,000 |
| Operator training, spare parts, Owner's Gen'l Offices and Administ. Costs | <u>4,200,000</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>4,200,000</u> |
| Total Other Undistributed Costs,- | 13,460,000 | 4,230,000 | <u>17,690,000</u> |
| Total Base Const. Costs | | | 211,483,600 |

1000 MW PRESSURIZED WATER REACTOR POWER PLANT

TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION

Table of Contents

| <u>Section</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|----------------|---|-------------|
| 1 | Introduction and Summary | 1-1 |
| 2 | Site and Environment | 2-1 |
| 3 | Reactor | 3-1 |
| 4 | Reactor Coolant System | 4-1 |
| 5 | Containment System | 5-1 |
| 6 | Engineered Safety Features | 6-1 |
| 7 | Instrumentation and Control | 7-1 |
| 8 | Electrical Systems | 8-1 |
| 9 | Auxiliary and Emergency Systems | 9-1 |
| 10 | Steam and Power Conversion System | 10-1 |
| 11 | Waste Disposal and Radiation Protection | 11-1 |

SECTION 1

INTRODUCTION AND SUMMARY

1.1 Introduction

This report presents a technical description of the Middletown Nuclear Power Generating Station utilizing a pressurized water reactor as the nuclear steam supply system. The station is located on the east bank of the North River at a distance of twenty-five miles south of Middletown, the nearest large city.

The report is divided into eleven sections and uses a standard Final Safety Analysis Report format wherever possible. Section 1 describes the report and summarizes the principal design features of the plant; Section 2 identifies the site and environs; Section 3 and 4 describe the reactor and the Reactor Coolant System; Section 5, the Containment System; Section 6, the Engineered Safety Features; Section 7, Plant Instrumentation and Control; Section 8, the Electrical System; Section 9, the Auxiliary and Emergency System; Section 10, the Steam and Power Conversion System; Section 11, Radioactive Wastes and Radiation Protection.

1.2 Summary Plant Description

The plant incorporates a closed-cycle pressurized water nuclear steam supply system, a turbine-generator and their necessary auxiliaries. A radioactive waste disposal system, fuel handling system and all auxiliaries, structures, and other on-site facilities required for a complete and operable nuclear power plant are provided. The heat balance shown on plate 9 reflects typical steam conditions for a 1000 MWe nominally rated plant.

General arrangements, cross sections, and flow diagrams of the plant are shown on Plates 1 through 9.

Nuclear Steam Supply System

The nuclear steam supply systems consist of a pressurized water reactor, Reactor Coolant System, and associated auxiliary fluid systems. The Reactor Coolant System is arranged as four closed reactor coolant loops, each containing a reactor

coolant pump and a steam generator, connected in parallel to the reactor vessel. An electrically heated pressurizer is connected to one of the loops.

The reactor core is composed of uranium dioxide pellets enclosed in Zircaloy tubes with welded end plugs. The tubes are supported in assemblies by a spring clip grid structure. The mechanical portion of control rods consists of clusters of stainless steel clad absorber rods and guide tubes located within the fuel assembly. The core is initially loaded in three regions of different enrichments with new fuel being introduced into the outer region at successive refuelings, moved into the inner regions, and discharged to spent fuel storage.

The steam generators are vertical U-tube units employing Inconel tubes. Integral separating equipment reduces the moisture content of the steam leaving the steam generators to 1/4 per cent or less.

The reactor coolant pumps are vertical, single stage, centrifugal pumps equipped with controlled leakage shaft seals.

Auxiliary systems are provided to perform the following functions:

- a) Charge the reactor coolant system
- b) Add makeup water
- c) Purify reactor coolant water
- d) Provide chemicals for corrosion inhibition and reactor control
- e) Cool system components
- f) Remove residual heat when the reactor is shutdown
- g) Cool the spent fuel storage pool
- h) Sample reactor coolant water
- i) Provide for emergency core cooling
- j) Collect reactor coolant drains
- k) Provide containment spray
- l) Provide containment ventilation and cooling
- m) Dispose of liquid, gaseous and solid wastes
- n) Provide seal water for pipes penetrating containment following LOCA

- o) Provide cooling for containment penetrations with hot pipes
- p) Provide redundant means of removing hydrogen from containment following LOCA
- q) Provide RCS leak detection system

Reactor and Plant Control

The reactor is controlled by a coordinated combination of chemical shim and mechanical control rods. The control system allows the unit to accept step load changes of $\pm 10\%$ and ramp load changes of $\pm 5\%$ per minute over the load range of 15% to, but not exceeding, 100% power under normal operating conditions subject to xenon limitations.

Turbine and Auxiliaries

The turbine is a tandem-compound-unit, comprising one high pressure and three low pressure cylinders at 1800 rpm having 44 inch last stage exhaust blading in the low pressure cylinders. Six combination moisture separator-reheater units are employed to dry and super heat the steam between the high and low pressure turbine cylinders. The turbine-generator is capable of a 50% loss of external electrical load without turbine or reactor trip. The turbine auxiliaries include deaerating surface condensers, steam jet air ejector, turbine driven main feed pumps, motor driven condensate pumps, and six stages of feedwater heating.

The turbine generator can deliver 1066 MWe, allowing for 66 MWe of auxiliary power requirements, at 1.5 in Hg absolute exhaust pressure with zero per cent make up and six stages of feedwater heating.

Electrical System

The main generator feeds electrical power through an isolated phase bus to two half-sized main power transformers. Station auxiliaries receive power during normal operation from the unit auxiliary transformer connected to the isolated phase bus and the station auxiliary transformer connected to an outside 138 kv source.

The Auxiliary Electrical System provides power to those auxiliary and engineered safeguard components which are required to operate during any of the plant's normal and emergency conditions of operation.

Power required for plant start-up and after reactor trip is furnished by a 138 kv off site source or an alternate on site 23.4 MVA gas turbine-generator.

Emergency power supply for vital instruments and controls is from two 125 volt d.c. station batteries.

The system design provides sufficient independence, isolation capability, and redundancy between the different power sources to avoid complete loss of auxiliary power.

Control Room

The plant is provided with a reactor and turbine-generator control room in the control building designed according to seismic, tornado and flooding criteria, and contains all the necessary instrumentation and control for the plant's operation under normal and accident conditions.

Adequate shielding and air conditioning facilities permit occupancy during all normal operating and accident conditions.

Diesel Generators

Three diesel generator sets supply emergency power for plant shutdown and essential safeguards operation in the event of the loss of all other a.c. auxiliary power simultaneously with the maximum credible accident.

Waste Disposal System

The Waste Disposal System collects and processes liquids, gases and solid wastes from plant operation for removal from the plant site. All removals are made in accordance with applicable guidelines for the process. It also provides hydrogen and nitrogen to the primary system as required by the plant's normal operating condition.

Fuel Handling System

The fuel handling system provides the ability to fuel and refuel the reactor core. Administrative procedures carefully established plus the design of the system minimize the probability of the potential fission product release during the refueling operation.

PWR

The system also includes the following features:

- a) Safe accessibility for operating personnel.
- b) Provisions for preventing fuel storage criticality.
- c) Visual monitoring of the refueling procedures at all times.

Engineered Safety Features

The Engineered Safety Features for this plant have sufficient redundancy in component and power sources such that under the conditions of a hypothetical loss-of-coolant, the system can, even when operating with partial effectiveness, maintain the integrity of the containment and keep the exposure of the public below the limits of 10CFR100.

The major engineered safeguards systems are as follows:

- a) The Containment System which incorporates continuously pressurized and monitored penetrations and liner weld channels; and an isolation valve seal water injection system which provides a highly reliable, essentially leak-tight barrier against the escape of radioactivity which might be released to the containment atmosphere.
- b) The Safety Injection System (which constitutes the Emergency Core Cooling System) provides borated water to cool the core in the event of a loss of coolant accident.
- c) The Containment Air Recirculation Cooling and Filtration System which provides a heat sink to cool the containment atmosphere and provides filtration of the containment atmosphere to remove airborne particulate and halogen fission products which form the source for potential public exposure.
- d) The Containment Spray System which provides a spray of cool, chemically treated borated water to the containment atmosphere as a backup heat sink and iodine removal capability for the Containment Air Recirculation Cooling and Filtration System.

Structures

The major Class I structures are the reactor containment building, the auxiliary building, the control building, the spent fuel pit and the service water intake structure. The turbine building and heater bay are designed as Class III.

The reactor containment is a steel lined reinforced concrete cylinder with a hemispherical dome and a flat base. The containment is designed to withstand the internal pressure accompanying a loss-of-coolant accident. It is subjected to an integrated structural and leak rate test prior to operation and provides adequate radiation shielding for both normal operation and accident conditions.

Continuously pressurized double containment is provided at all liner seams and penetrations including access openings and ventilation ducts.

When required, the containment isolation valve seal water system permits automatic rapid sealing of pipes which penetrate the containment so that in the event of any loss-of-coolant accident, there will be no leakage from containment to the environment through those pipes.

Ground accelerations for the operational basis earthquake used for containment design purposes and for all Safety Class I structures are .075g applied horizontally. In addition, ground accelerations for the design basis earthquake of .15g horizontally are used. The vertical acceleration is based on 2/3rds the horizontal ground acceleration response spectra.

SECTION 2

SITE AND ENVIRONMENT

This section sets forth the site and environmental data, as defined in Appendix A of "Guide For Economic Evaluation of Nuclear Reactor Plant Designs", USAEC Report NUS-531, modified to reflect current requirements. This data forms a basis of the criteria for designing the facility and for evaluating the routine and accidental release of radioactive liquids and gases to the environment.

2.1 Topography and General Site Characteristics

The site is located on the east bank of the North River at a distance of twenty-five miles south of Middletown, the nearest large city. The North River flows from north to south and is one-half mile (2600 feet) wide adjacent to the plant site. A flood plain extends from both river banks an average distance of 1/2 miles, ending with hilltops generally 150 to 250 feet above the river level. Beyond this area, the topography is gently rolling, with no major critical topographical features. The plant site itself extends from river level to elevations of fifty feet above river level. The containment building, other Class I structures and the switchyard will be located on level ground at an elevation of eighteen feet above the mean river level. This elevation is ten feet above the 100-year maximum river level, according to U. S. Army Corps of Engineers studies of the area.

In order to optimize land area requirements for the nuclear power plant site, maximum use of the river location was employed. The containment structure is located 400 feet from the east bank of the river. The site land area was taken as approximately 500 acres. In order to conform to the dose criteria specified in 10CFR100, single-barrier containment was supplemented by additional engineered safeguards. The minimum cross sectional area of the containment building is 1400 square meters.

2.2 Site Access

Highway access is provided to the Hypothetical Site by five miles of secondary road connecting to a state highway; this road is in good condition and needs no additional improvements. Railroad access will be provided by constructing a railroad spur which intersects the B&M Railroad. The length of the required spur from the main line to the plant site is assumed to be five miles in length for all plant sizes. The North River is navigable throughout the year with a forty-foot wide channel, 12 feet deep. The distance from the shoreline to the center of the ship channel is 2000 feet. All plant shipments will be made overland except that heavy equipment (such as reactor vessel and generator stator) may be transported by barge. The Middletown Municipal Airport is located 3 miles west of the State highway, 15 miles south of Middletown, and 10 miles north of the site.

2.3 Population Density and Land Use

The Hypothetical Site is near a large city (Middletown, 250,000 population) but in an area of low population density. Variation in population with distance from the site boundary is:

| <u>Miles</u> | <u>Cumulating Population</u> |
|--------------|----------------------------------|
| 0.5 | 0 |
| 1.0 | 310 |
| 2.0 | 1,370 |
| 5.0 | 5,020 |
| 10.0 | 28,600 |
| 20.0 | 133,000 |
| 30.0 | 1,010,000 |

There are five industrial manufacturing plants within 15 miles of the Hypothetical Site. Four are small plants employing less than 100 people each. The fifth, near the airport, employs 2500 people. Closely populated areas are found only in the centers of the small towns so the total land area used for housing is small. The remaining land, including that across the river, is used as forest or cultivated crop land, except for railroads and highways.

2.4 Cooling Water and Public Utility Services

Utilities are available as follows:

The North River provides an adequate source of raw make up and condenser cooling water for the ultimate station capacity. The average maximum temperature is 75^oF and the average minimum is 39^oF. The mean annual temperature is 57^oF. (These temperatures are such as to enable the turbine back-pressure to be specified as 1.5 inches Hg. absolute).

Natural gas service is available two miles from the site boundary on the same side of the river.

Communication lines will be furnished to the project boundaries at no cost.

Power and water for construction activities are available at the southwest corner of the site boundary.

2.5 Meteorology and Climatology

Prevailing Wind

According to Weather Bureau records at the Middletown Airport, located ten miles north of the site on a low plateau just east of the North River, surface winds are predominantly southwesterly 4 - 10 knots during the warm months of the year, and westerly 6 - 13 knots during the cool months.

There are no large diurnal variations in wind speed or direction. Observations of wind velocities at altitudes indicate a gradual increase in mean velocity and a gradual veering of the prevailing wind direction from southwest and west near the surface to westerly and northwesterly aloft.

In addition to the above, studies of the area indicated that there is a significant channeling of the winds below the surrounding hills into the north-south orientation of the North River. It is estimated that winds within the river valley blow approximately parallel to the valley orientation in excess of 50 percent of the time.

PWR

Atmospheric Diffusion Properties

During the warm months of the year, according to analysis of Weather Bureau records, the atmospheric conditions near the surface are 25 percent unstable (Pasquill A, B, and C), 40 percent neutral (Pasquill D), and 35 percent stable (Pasquill E and F). Average wind speeds are approximately six miles per hour during unstable conditions, ten miles per hour during neutral conditions, and four miles per hour during stable conditions.

During the cool months of the year, the atmospheric conditions are 15 percent unstable, 50 percent neutral, and 35 percent stable. Average wind speeds are six miles per hour during unstable conditions, twelve miles per hour during neutral conditions, and four miles per hour during stable conditions.

Severe Meteorological Phenomena

A maximum instantaneous wind velocity of 100 mph has been recorded at the site. During the past 50 years, three tropical storms, all of them in the final dissipation stages, have passed within 50 miles of the site. Some heavy precipitation and winds in excess of 40 miles per hour were recorded, but no significant damage other than to crops resulted.

The area near the site experiences an average of 35 thunderstorms a year, with maximum frequency in early summer. High winds near 60 mph, heavy precipitation, and hail are recorded about once every four years.

In forty years of record, there have been twenty tornadoes reported within fifty miles of the site. This moderately high frequency of tornado activity indicates a need to design Class I structures at the site for the possibility of an on-site tornado occurrence. Maximum tornado frequency occurs in May and June.

During the past forty years, there have been ten storms in which freezing rain has caused power transmission line disruptions. Most of these storms have occurred in early December.

Potential Accidental Release Meteorology

Meteorological Diffusion Evaluation

In the event of an accidental release of fission products to the atmosphere, transport and dispersal will be determined by the meteorological conditions at the site for the duration of the accident, which is assumed to be 30 days.

The calculation of the potential doses for the various design base accidents is based on meteorological conditions described in AEC's Safety Guide 3. The assumptions used in Safety Guide 3 are shown in the following:

Elevated Release

The basic equation for atmospheric diffusion for an elevated release is:

$$X/Q = \frac{e^{-H^2/2\sigma_z^2}}{u \sigma_y \sigma_z}$$

where:

X = the short term average centerline value of the ground level concentration (curies/meter³)

Q = material release rate (curies/sec)

σ_u = wind speed (meters/sec)

σ_y = the horizontal standard deviation of the plume (meters)

z = The vertical standard deviation of the plume (meters)

H = effective height of release (meters)

The equation used for releases with time periods of greater than 8 hours, to determine the atmospheric diffusion from an elevated release assumed to meander and spread uniformly over a 22.5° sector is:

$$X/Q = \frac{2.032 e^{-(H/\sigma_z)^2}}{\sigma_z u x}$$

where:

x = distance from the release point (meters)

The atmospheric diffusion model for an elevated release as a function of the distance from the reactor is based on the following:

0-8 hrs: Envelope of Pasquill diffusion categories based on figure A7 of "Meteorology and Atomic Energy - 1968", with 100 m stack height, windspeed 1 meter/sec, uniform direction. A fumigation condition is assumed to exist at the time of the accident and continues for 4 hours. The dispersion factor for fumigation conditions is shown in Figure 2-1.

8-24 hrs: Envelope of Pasquill diffusion categories, windspeed 1 meter/sec, variable direction within a 22.5° sector

1-4 days: Envelope of Pasquill diffusion categories with the following relationship used to represent maximum plume concentrations as a function of distance:

Atmospheric Condition Case 1

40% Pasquill A, 60% Pasquill C

Atmospheric Condition Case 2

50% Pasquill C, 50% Pasquill D

Atmospheric Condition Case 3

33.3% Pasquill C

33.3% Pasquill D

33.3% Pasquill E

Atmospheric Condition Case 4

33.3% Pasquill D

33.3% Pasquill E

33.3% Pasquill F

Atmospheric Condition Case 5

50% Pasquill D

50% Pasquill F

wind speed 2 meters/sec Pasquill Types A, B, E, F,

wind speed 3 meters/sec Pasquill Types C and D

variable direction within a 22.5° sector

4-30 days same diffusion relations as given above; wind speed variable dependent on Pasquill Type used; wind direction 33.3% frequency in a 22.5° sector. The diffusion factor for an elevated release of 100m stack height is shown in Figure 2-2.

Ground-Level Release

The atmospheric diffusion model as a function of the distance from the reactor is based on the following assumptions:

1. The basic equation for atmospheric diffusion from a ground level point source is:

$$X/Q = \frac{1}{u \sigma_y \sigma_z}$$

where:

X = the short term average centerline value of the ground level concentration (curies/meter³)

Q = material release rate (curies/sec)

u = wind speed (meters/sec)

σ_y = the horizontal standard deviation of the plume (meters)

σ_z = the vertical standard deviation of the plume (meters)

2. For time periods of greater than 8 hrs the plume is assumed to meander and spread uniformly over a 22.5° sector. The resultant equation is

$$X/Q = \frac{2.032}{\sigma_z u x}$$

where x = distance from the point of release (meters)

3. The atmospheric diffusion model for ground level releases is based on the information in the table below.

Time Following AccidentAtmospheric Conditions

| | |
|-----------|--|
| 0-8 hrs. | Pasquill Type F, windspeed 1 meter/sec, uniform direction |
| 8-24 hrs. | Pasquill Type F, windspeed 1 meter/sec, variable direction within a 225° sector |
| 1-4 days | (a) 40% Pasquill Type D, windspeed 3 meter/sec (b) 60% Pasquill Type F, windspeed 2 meter/sec (c) wind direction - variable within a 22.5° sector |
| 4-30 days | (a) 33.3% Pasquill Type C, wind speed 3 meter/sec (b) 33.3% Pasquill Type D, wind speed 3 meter/sec (c) 33.3% Pasquill Type F, wind speed 2 meter/sec (d) Wind direction - 33.3% frequency in a 22.5° sector |

Figure 2-3 gives the ground level release atmospheric diffusion factor based on the above parameters.

Inhalation Dose to the Thyroid

The thyroid dose due to the inhalation of radioiodines contained in the cloud (plume) of fission products is calculated from:

$$D = \sum_i D_i = \frac{X(x)}{Q} R \sum K_i Q_i e^{-\lambda_i \frac{x}{u}}$$

where:

D = Total thyroid dose (rems)

D_i = thyroid dose due to i^{th} isotope.

x = Distance from the source of release (m)

$\frac{X(x)}{Q}$ = meteorological dispersion factor (sec/m^3)

K_i = dose conversion factor for a unit amount inhaled for i^{th} iodine isotope, (rems/curie inhaled)

Q_i = quantity of the i^{th} iodine isotope released to the environment over a given time interval, (curies)

λ_i = decay constant of i^{th} iodine isotope, (sec^{-1})

\bar{u} = average wind speed, (m/sec)

R = breathing rate of standard man (m^3/sec)

The dose conversion factors for radioiodines are shown as follows:

$K_1 = 1.48 \times 10^6$ rem/Ci inhaled

$K_2 = 5.35 \times 10^4$ rem/Ci inhaled

$K_3 = 4.00 \times 10^5$ rem/Ci inhaled

$K_4 = 2.50 \times 10^4$ rem/Ci inhaled

$K_5 = 1.24 \times 10^5$ rem/Ci inhaled

The breathing rates used for all inhalation dose calculation are as prescribed in Safety Guide 3 are as follows:

| | |
|------------|--|
| 0-8 hours | $3.47 \times 10^{-4} \text{ m}^3/\text{sec}$ |
| 8-24 hours | $1.75 \times 10^{-4} \text{ m}^3/\text{sec}$ |
| 1-30 days | $2.32 \times 10^{-4} \text{ m}^3/\text{sec}$ |

2.6 Geology and Seismology

Soil Profiles and Load Bearing Characteristics

Soil profiles for the site show alluvial soil and rock fill to a depth of eight feet; Brasfield limestone to a depth of 30 feet; blue weathered shale and fossiliferous Richmond limestone to a depth of 50 feet; and bedrock over a depth of 50 feet. Allowable soil bearing is 6000 psf and rock bearing characteristics are 18,000 psf and 15,000 psf for Brassfield and Richmond strata, respectively. No underground cavities exist in the limestone.

Seismology

This is a Zone 1 site, as designated by the Uniform Building Code, based on the observation of three earthquakes of seismic intensities 4-6 on the Modified Mercall scale during the period 1870-1958, causing minor damage to towns in the surrounding area.

2.7 Sewage and Radioactive Waste Disposal

Sewage

All sewage must receive primary and secondary treatment prior to discharge into the North River.

Gaseous and Liquid Radioactive Wastes

Maximum permissible concentrations or dosages shall be as prescribed in the current revision of 10 CFR 20. The activity level of the liquid effluent shall be measured as it leaves the plant. No credit for dilution in the North River will be assumed.

Solid Radioactive Wastes

Storage on site for decay will be permissible but no ultimate disposal on site will be made.

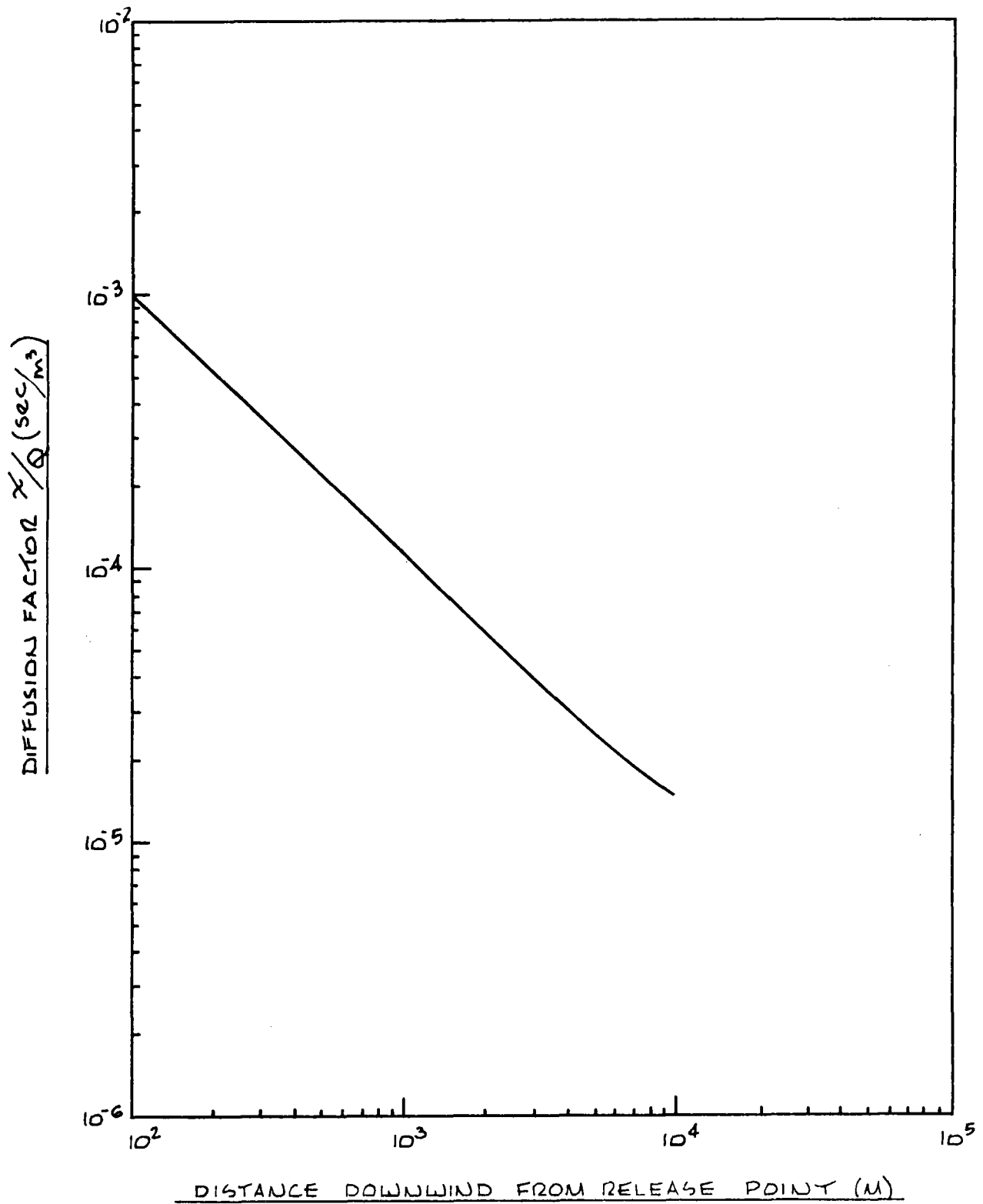


FIG. 2.1
 ELEVATED RELEASE (100M)
 ATMOSPHERIC DISPERSION FACTORS FOR
 FUMIGATION CONDITIONS
 PWR

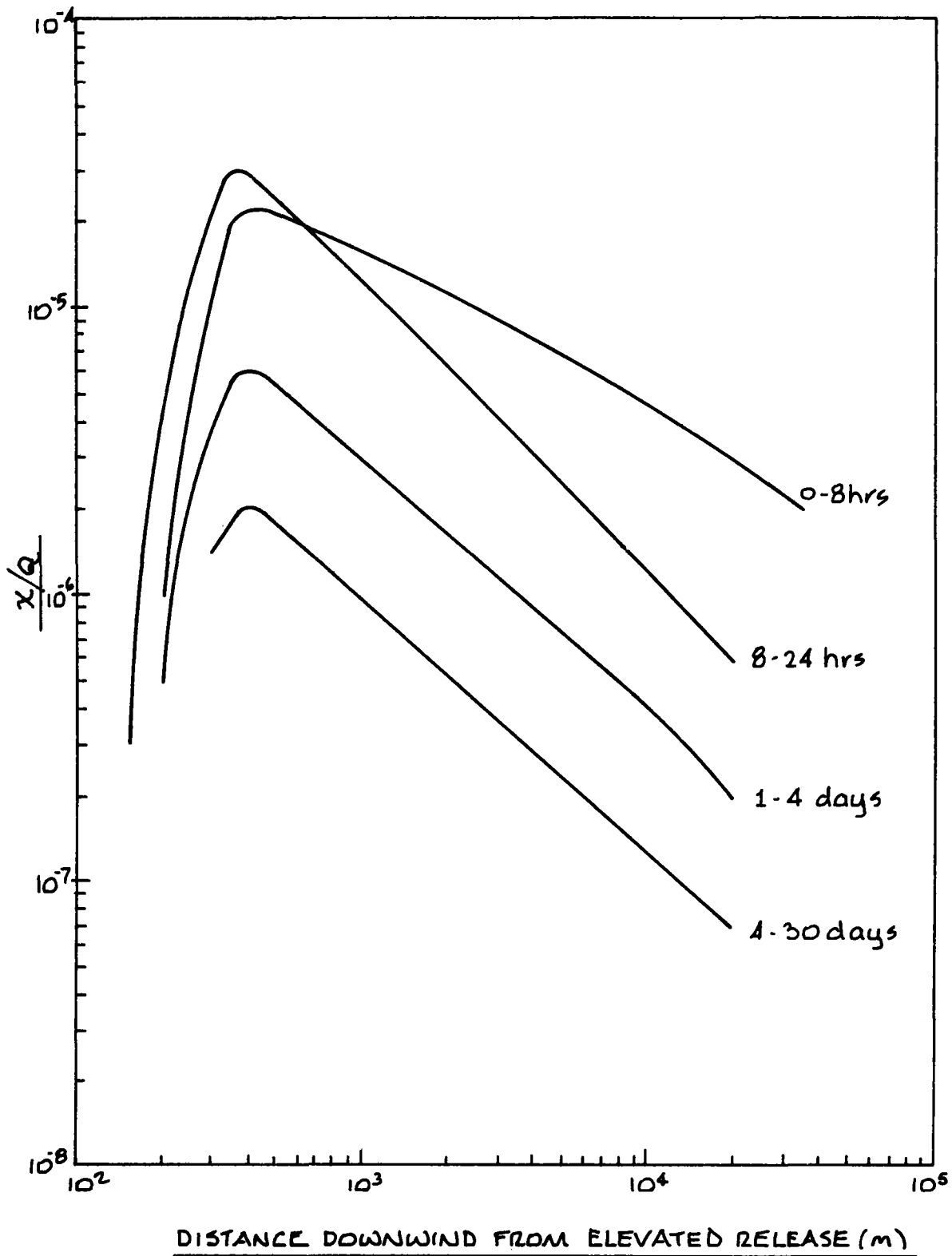


FIG. 2.2
 ELEVATED RELEASE (100M)
 ATMOSPHERIC DIFFUSION FACTORS
 PWR

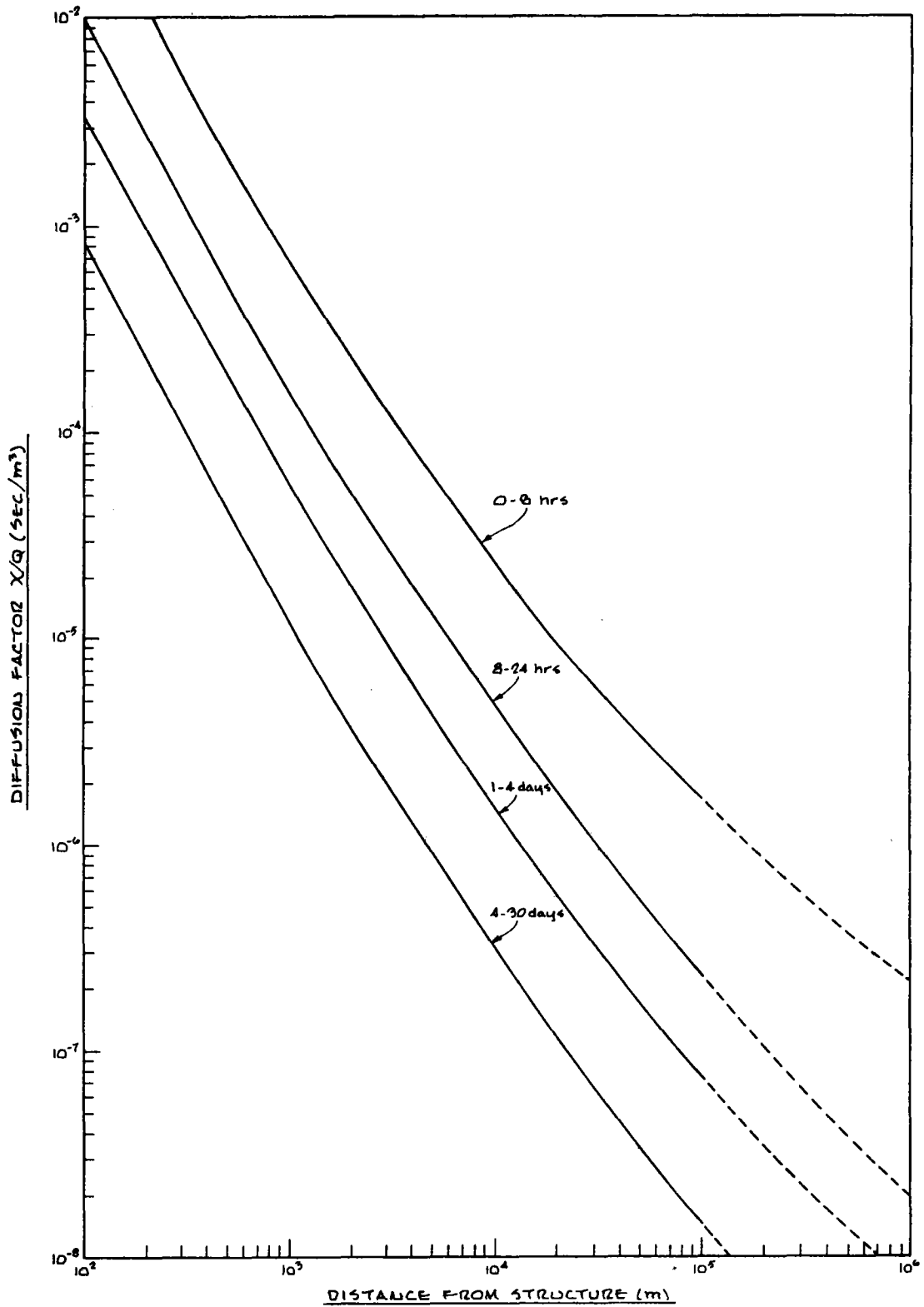


FIG. 2.3
 GROUND RELEASE
 ATMOSPHERIC DISPERSION FACTORS
 PWR

SECTION 3

REACTOR

The reactor vessel and internals are shown in Figure 3.1. The core, consisting of the fuel assemblies, control rods, source rods, burnable poison rods, and guide thimble plugging devices, provides and controls the heat source for the reactor operation. The internals, consisting of the upper and lower core support structure, are designed to support, align, and guide the core components, direct the coolant flow to and from the core components, and support and guide the in-core instrumentation. A listing of the core mechanical design parameters is given in Table 3.1.

The fuel assemblies are arranged in a roughly circular cross-sectional pattern. The assemblies are all identical in configuration, but contain fuel of different enrichments depending on the location of the assembly within the core.

The fuel is in the form of slightly enriched uranium dioxide ceramic pellets. The pellets are stacked to an active height of 144 inches within Zircaloy-4 tubular cladding which is plugged and seal welded at the ends to encapsulate the fuel. The fuel rods are internally pressurized with helium during fabrication. Heat generated by the fuel is removed by demineralized light water which flows upward through the fuel assemblies and acts as both moderator and coolant.

The core is divided into regions of three different enrichments. Refueling takes place generally in accordance with an inward loading schedule.

The control rods, designated as Rod Cluster Control Assemblies (RCCA), consist of groups of individual absorber rods which are held together by a spider at the top end and actuated as a group. In the inserted position, the absorber rods fit within hollow guide thimbles in the fuel assemblies. The guide thimbles are an integral part of the fuel assemblies and occupy locations

within the regular fuel rod pattern where fuel rods have been deleted. In the withdrawn position, the absorber rods are guided and supported laterally by guide tubes which form an integral part of the upper core support structure.

The fuel assemblies are positioned and supported vertically in the core between the upper and lower core plates. The core plates are provided with pins which index into closely fitting mating holes in the fuel assembly top and bottom nozzles. The pins maintain the fuel assembly alignment which permits free movement of the control rods from the fuel assembly into the guide tubes in the upper support structure without binding or restriction between the rods and their guide surfaces.

Operational or seismic loads imposed on the fuel assemblies are transmitted through the core plates to the upper and lower support structures and ultimately to the internals support ledge at the pressure vessel flange in the case of vertical loads or to the lower radial support and internals support ledge in the case of horizontal loads. The internals also provide a form fitting baffle surrounding the fuel assemblies which confines the upward flow of coolant in the core area to the fuel bearing region.

TABLE 3.1
CORE MECHANICAL DESIGN PARAMETERS (1)

Active Portion of the Core

| | |
|---|-------|
| Equivalent Diameter, in. | 132.7 |
| Active Fuel Height, in. | 144.0 |
| Length-to-Diameter Ratio | 1.09 |
| Total Cross-Section Area, Ft ² | 96.06 |

Fuel Assemblies

| | |
|--|-------------------------|
| Number | 193 |
| Rod Array | 15 x 15 |
| Rods per Assembly | 204 ⁽²⁾ |
| Rod Pitch, in. | 0.563 |
| Overall Dimensions | 8.426 x 8.426 |
| Fuel Weight, (as UO ₂), pounds | 215,800 |
| Total Weight, pounds | 276,000 |
| Number of Grids per Assembly | 7 |
| Number of Guide Thimbles | 20 |
| Diameter of Guide Thimbles (upper part), in. | 0.545 O.D. x 0.515 I.D. |
| Diameter of Guide Thimbles (lower part), in. | 0.484 O.D. x 0.454 I.D. |

Fuel Rods

| | |
|---|----------|
| Number | 39,372 |
| Outside Gap, in. | 0.422 |
| Diametral Gap, in. | 0.0065 |
| Clad Thickness, in. | 0.0243 |
| Clad Material | Zircaloy |
| Overall Length | 149.7 |
| Length of End Cap, overall, in. | 0.688 |
| Length of End Cap, inserted in rod, in. | 0.250 |

TABLE 3.1 (Cont'd)

Fuel Pellets

| | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Material | UO ₂ sintered |
| Density (% of Theoretical) | |
| Region 1 | 94 (10.3 g/cc) |
| Region 2 | 93 (10.19 g/cc) |
| Region 3 | 92 (10.08 g/cc) |
| Feed Enrichments w/o | |
| Region 1 | 2.25 |
| Region 2 | 2.80 |
| Region 3 | 3.30 |
| Diameter, in. | 0.3659 |
| Length, in. | 0.600 |

Rod Cluster Control Assemblies

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Neutron Absorber | 5% Cd, 15% In, 80% Ag |
| Cladding Material | Type 304 SS-Cold Worked |
| Clad Thickness, in. | 0.019 |
| Number of Clusters | |
| Full Length | 53 |
| Part Length | 8 |
| Number of Control Rods per Cluster | 20 |
| Length of Control Rod, in. | 156.436 (overall) |
| | 149.136 (insertion length) |
| Length of Absorber Section, in. | 142.00 (full length) |
| | 36.00 (part length) |

Core Structure

| | |
|---------------------|-------|
| Core Barrel, in. | |
| I.D. | 148.0 |
| O.D. | 152.5 |
| Thermal Shield, in. | |
| I.D. | 158.5 |
| O.D. | 164.0 |

TABLE 3.1 (Cont'd)

Burnable Poison Rods

| | |
|--|--------------------|
| Number | 1436 |
| Material | Borosilicate Glass |
| Outside Diameter, in. | 0.4395 |
| Inner Tube, O.D. in. | 0.2365 |
| Clad Material | S.S. |
| Inner Tube Material | S.S. |
| Boron Loading (natural) gm/cm of glass rod | .0603 |

- (1) All dimensions are for cold conditions.
- (2) Twenty-one rods are omitted: Twenty provide passage for control rods and one to contain in-core instrumentation.

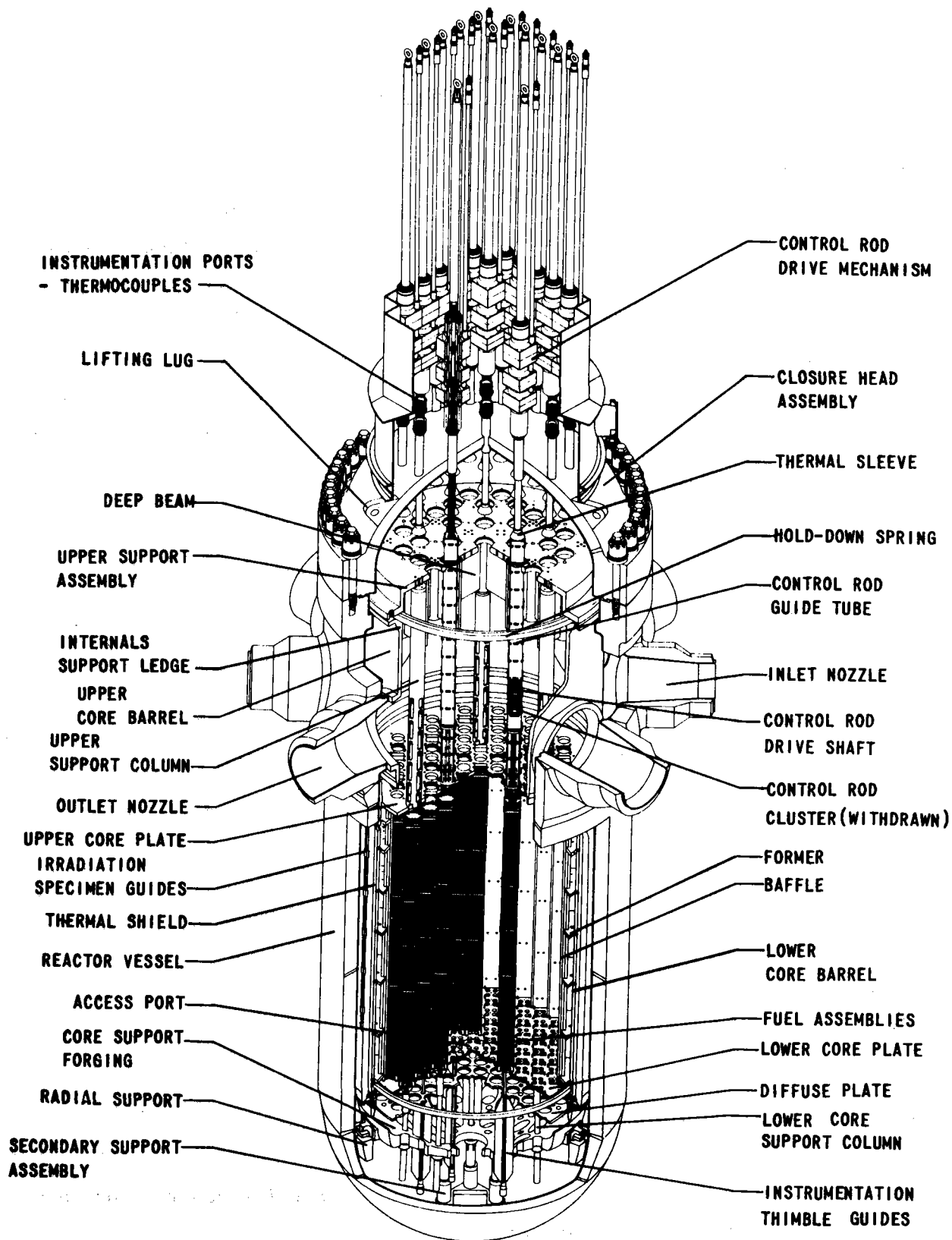


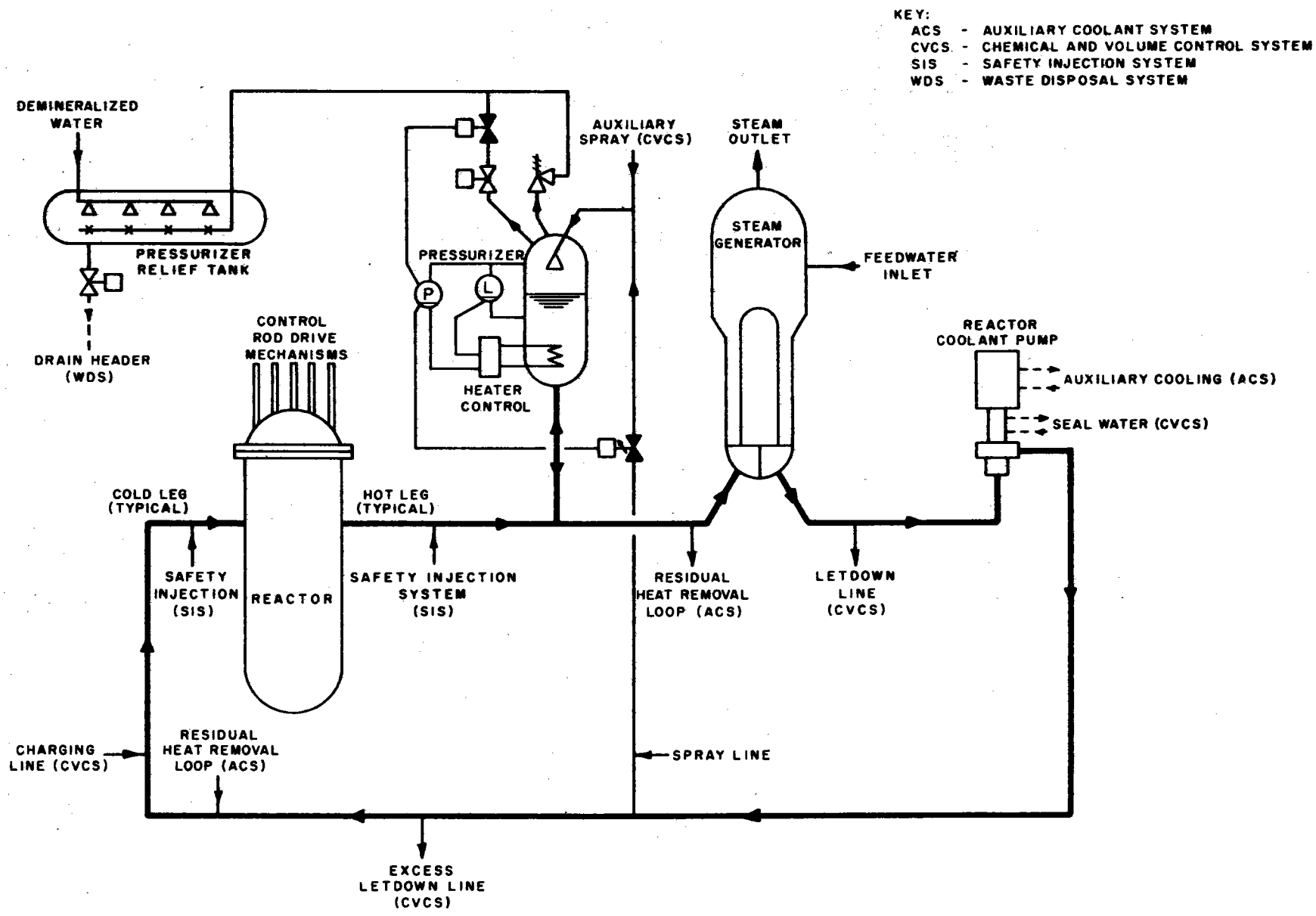
FIG. 3-1 REACTOR VESSEL AND INTERNALS
PWR

SECTION 4

REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM

The Reactor Coolant System transfers the heat generated in the core to the steam generators where steam is produced to drive the turbine generator. This system consists of four similar heat transfer loops connected in parallel to the reactor vessel. Each loop contains a steam generator, a pump, loop piping, and instrumentation. The pressurizer surge line is connected to one of the loops. Auxiliary system piping connections into the reactor coolant piping are provided as necessary. A flow diagram of the system is shown on Figure 4.1. Reactor Coolant System design data are listed in the equipment list section of the report. A power level of 100% rated output for 80% of the time is considered an estimate of ideal operation over the service life of the system.

Pressure in the system is controlled in the pressurizer, where water and steam pressure is maintained through the use of electrical heaters and sprays. Steam can either be formed by the heaters, or condensed by a pressurizer spray to minimize pressure variations due to contraction and expansion of the coolant. Spring-loaded steam safety valves and power-operated relief valves are connected to the pressurizer and discharge to the pressurizer relief tank, where the discharged steam is condensed and cooled by mixing with water.



KEY:
 ACS - AUXILIARY COOLANT SYSTEM
 CVCS - CHEMICAL AND VOLUME CONTROL SYSTEM
 SIS - SAFETY INJECTION SYSTEM
 WDS - WASTE DISPOSAL SYSTEM

FIG. 4.1 REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM

SECTION 5

CONTAINMENT SYSTEM

The containment structure completely encloses the entire reactor and reactor coolant system and ensures that essentially no leakage of radioactive materials to the environment would result even if gross failure of the reactor coolant system were to occur. The structure will provide biological shielding for normal and accident situations.

The containment structure is designed to safely withstand several conditions of loading and their credible combinations, which are site dependent.

The design pressure and temperature of the containment are, as a minimum, equal to the peak pressure and temperature occurring as the result of the complete blowdown of the reactor coolant through any rupture of the reactor coolant system up to and including the hypothetical double ended rupture of a reactor coolant pipe. Energy contribution from the steam system is included in the calculation of the containment pressure transient due to reverse heat transfer through the steam generator tubes. The supports for the reactor coolant system are designed to withstand the blowdown forces associated with the sudden severance of the reactor coolant piping coincident with the design basis earthquake but not with the coincidental rupture of the steam system. In addition, the design pressure will not be exceeded during any subsequent long term pressure transient determined by the combined effects of heat sources such as residual heat and limited metal-water reactions, structural heat sinks and the operation of the engineered safe-guards; the latter utilizing only the emergency electric power supply.

The design pressure and temperature on the containment structure are those created by the hypothetical loss-of-coolant accident. In the hypothetical accident, this coolant is released through a double-ended break in the largest reactor coolant pipe, causing a rapid pressure rise in the containment to approximately 42 psi.

The reactor containment structure is a reinforced concrete vertical right cylinder with a flat base and hemispherical dome. A welded steel liner with a minimum thickness of 3/8 inch is attached to the inside face of the concrete to insure a high degree of leak-tightness. The design objective of the containment structure is to contain all radioactive material which might be released from the core following a loss-of-coolant accident. The structure serves as both a biological shield and a pressure container.

The structure consists of side walls measuring 148-feet from the liner on the base to the springline of the dome, and has an inside diameter of 135-feet. The side walls of the cylinder and the dome are 4-ft. 6-in. and 3-ft. 6in., thick, respectively. The inside radius of the dome is equal to the inside radius of the cylinder so that the discontinuity at the springline due to the change in thickness is on the outer surface. The flat concrete base mat is 9-ft. thick with the bottom liner plate located on top of this mat. The bottom liner plate is covered with 3-ft. of concrete, the top of which forms the floor of the containment.

The basic structural elements considered in the design of the containment structure are the base slab, side walls and dome acting as one structure under all possible loading conditions. The liner is anchored to the concrete shell by means of stud anchors. The reinforcing in the structure will have a total elastic response to all primary loads. The lower portion of the cylindrical liner is insulated to avoid thermal deformation of the liner under accident conditions.

The containment structure is inherently safe with regard to common hazards such as fire, flood and electrical storm. The thick concrete walls are invulnerable to fire and only an insignificant amount of combustible material, such as lubricating oil in pump and motor bearings, is present in the containment.

Internal structures consist of equipment supports, shielding, reactor cavity and canal for fuel transfer, and miscellaneous concrete and steel for floors and stairs. All internal structures are supported on the 3-foot thick floor slab.

A 3-foot thick concrete ring wall serving as a missile and partial radiation shield surrounds the reactor coolant system components and supports the 175 ton polar-gantry crane. A 2-foot thick reinforced concrete floor covers the reactor coolant system with removable gratings in the floor provided for crane access to the reactor coolant pumps. The four steam generators and the pressurizer penetrate the floor. Spiral and regular stairs provide access to the areas below the floor. A reinforced concrete missile shield surrounds completely the portion of the pressurizer which protrudes above the operating floor thereby protecting the containment liner from postulated relief valve or instrument missiles connected to the pressurizer.

The refueling canal connects the reactor cavity with the fuel transport tube to the spent fuel pool. The floor and walls of the canal are concrete, with wall and shielding water providing the equivalent of 6-feet of concrete. The floor is 4-foot thick. The concrete walls and floor are lined with 1/4-inch thick stainless steel plate. The linings provide a leakproof membrane that is resistant to abrasion and damage during fuel handling operation.

SECTION 6

ENGINEERED SAFETY FEATURES

6.1 General

The safety objective in the reactor design and operation is control of reactor fission products. The methods used to assure this objective are:

- a) Core design to preclude release of fission products from the fuel.
- b) Retention of fission products in the reactor coolant for whatever leakage occurs.
- c) Retention of fission products by the containment for operational and accidental releases beyond the reactor coolant boundary.
- d) Optimizing fission product dispersal to minimize population exposure.

The Engineered Safety Features are the provisions in the plant which embody the forementioned methods to prevent the occurrence or to ameliorate the effects of serious accidents.

The Engineered Safety Features systems in this plant are the Containment System, the Safety Injection System, the Containment Spray System, the Containment Air Recirculation Cooling and Filtration System, the Isolation Valve Seal Water System and the Containment Penetration and Weld Channel Pressurization System.

The Containment System is described in Section 5.

6.2 Safety Injection System

The Safety Injection System provides adequate emergency core cooling following a loss-of-coolant accident. The Safety Injection System is shown in Figure 6.1. The system components operate in the following possible modes:

- a) Injection of borated water by the passive accumulators.

- b) Injection of borated water from the boron injection tank and the refueling water storage tank with the safety injection pumps.
- c) Injection by the residual heat removal pumps also drawing borated water from the refueling water storage tank.
- d) Recirculation of spilled reactor coolant, injected water and Containment Spray System drainage back to the reactor from the recirculation sump by the recirculation pumps. (The residual heat removal pumps provide backup recirculation capability.)

The principal components of the Safety Injection System which provide emergency core cooling immediately following a loss-of-coolant are the accumulators (one for each loop), the three safety injection (high head) pumps and the two residual heat removal (low head) pumps. The safety injection and residual heat removal pumps are located in the auxiliary building.

The accumulators, which are passive components, discharge into the cold legs of the reactor coolant piping when pressure decreases to 650 psig, thus assuring core cooling for large breaks. They are located inside the containment, but outside the crane wall, therefore each is protected against possible missiles.

The safety injection signal opens the Safety Injection System isolation valves and starts the safety injection pumps which deliver borated water to two separate discharge headers. The flow from one header is injected into two hot legs of the reactor coolant system, and the flow from the other header is injected into four cold legs via the boron injection tank.

One high head injection header contains a boron injection tank (discharge side of pump) for addition of negative reactivity to the reactor cold legs in the minimum time delay. The refueling water flowing into the tank from the discharge of the high head pumps forces the high boron concentration solution out of the tank and into the Reactor Coolant System.

For large breaks, the Reactor Coolant System would be depressurized and voided of coolant rapidly (about 10 seconds for the largest break) and a high flow rate is required to maintain a water cover over the fuel rods and prevent core damage.

To achieve this objective the residual heat removal pumps (high flow, low head) deliver borated water from the refueling water storage tank to the cold legs of the reactor coolant loops. Two pumps are available in order to provide for an active component failure. Delivery from these pumps supplements the accumulator discharge.

After the injection operation, coolant spilled from the break and water collected from the containment spray is cooled and returned to the Reactor Coolant System by the recirculation system. The system is arranged so that the recirculation pumps take suction from the recirculation sump in the containment floor and deliver spilled reactor coolant and borated refueling water back to the core through the residual heat exchangers. The system is also arranged to allow either of the residual heat removal pumps to take over the recirculation function. Water is delivered from the containment to the residual heat removal pumps from a separate sump inside the containment.

For small breaks in the Reactor Coolant System, where recirculated water must be injected against higher pressures for long term core cooling, the system is arranged to deliver the water from the residual heat exchangers to the high-head safety injection pump suction and, by this external recirculation route, to the reactor coolant loops.

The recirculation pumps, piping and valves vital to the function of the recirculation loop are located in a missile-shielded space inside the polar crane support wall on the west side of the reactor primary shield.

The Service Water System provides cooling water to the Closed Cooling Water System. The Closed Cooling Water System (Section 9) provides cooling water to the component cooling loops which in turn cool the residual heat exchangers, both of which are part of the Auxiliary Coolant System (Section 9). Three service water pumps are available to take suction from the river and discharge to the closed cooling water heat exchangers. Three component cooling pumps are available to discharge through their heat exchangers and deliver to the two residual heat exchangers. Only one pump and one heat exchanger of each type are required to meet the core cooling function. All of this equipment, is located outside containment.

6.3 Containment Spray System

The Containment Spray System provides adequate containment cooling and iodine removal capability. The Containment Spray System is shown in Figure 6.1.

The principal components of the Containment Spray System are two pumps, one spray additive tank, spray ring headers and nozzles, and the necessary piping and valves. The containment spray pumps and the spray additive tank are located in the primary auxiliary building with the spray pumps taking suction directly from the refueling water storage tank.

The Containment Spray System also utilizes the two 100% capacity recirculation pumps, two residual heat exchangers and associated valves and piping of the Safety Injection System for the long term recirculation phase of containment cooling and iodine removal after the refueling water storage tank has been exhausted.

The spray water is injected into the containment through spray nozzles connected to four 360° ring headers located in the containment dome area. Each of the spray pumps supplies two of the ring headers.

The Containment Spray System also provides water to a dousing system provided for the carbon filter bank of each fan cooler unit of the Containment Air Recirculation Cooling and Filtration System.

6.4 Containment Air Recirculation Cooling and Filtration System

The Containment Ventilation System, which all of the components of the Containment Air Recirculation Cooling and Filtration System (with the exception of the moisture separators, HEPA filters and charcoal filters) are a part of, is designed to remove the normal heat loss from equipment and piping in the reactor containment during plant operation and to remove sufficient heat from the reactor containment, following the initial loss-of-coolant accident containment pressure transient, to keep the containment pressure from exceeding the design pressure. The fans and cooling units continue to remove heat after the loss-of-coolant accident and reduce the containment pressure close to atmospheric within the first 24 hours.

A second function of the Containment Air Recirculation Cooling and Filtration System is to remove fission products from the containment atmosphere should they be released in the event of an accident.

The filtration capacity of the system is sufficient to reduce the concentration of fission products in the containment atmosphere following a loss of reactor coolant to levels ensuring that the 2 hour and 30 day thyroid doses will be limited to within the guidelines of 10CFR100 limits.

The air recirculation system consists of five 20% capacity air handling units, each including motor, fan, cooling coils, moisture separators, HEPA filters, carbon filters with spray and fire detection, roughing filters, dampers, duct distribution system, instrumentation and controls. The units are located on the intermediate floor between the containment wall and the secondary shield wall. The activated carbon filter assembly is normally isolated from the main air recirculation stream. Part of the air flow (air-stream mixture) is bypassed through the carbon filter assembly to remove volatile iodine following an accident.

The cooled air is ducted to the various containment compartments and areas. During normal operation, the flow sequence through each air handling unit is as follows: Moisture separators, cooling coils, fan, discharge header. Roughing filters are installed up-stream of the moisture separators during plant clean-up and any time the reactor is down.

In an event of an accident, the flow is split into two parts: a minimum of 8000 CFM passes through the filtration section consisting of moisture separation, HEPA Filters, and carbon filter assembly, and the remainder of the flow by-passes the filtration section of the units and passes through the cooling coils with the filtration flow. The by-pass flow control is accomplished via a damper that fails closed to a pre-set position for accident operation.

6.5 Isolation Valve Seal Water System

The Isolation Valve Seal Water System assures the effectiveness of the containment isolation valves, which are located in lines connected to the Reactor Coolant System, or that could be exposed to the containment atmosphere during any condition which requires containment isolation, by providing a water seal (and in a few cases a gas seal) at the valves. The system provides for injecting seal water between the seats and stem packing of the globe and double disc types of isolation valves, and into the piping between closed diaphragm type isolation valves thereby limiting the fission product release from the containment.

The system includes one seal water tank capable of supplying the total requirements of the system. The tank is pressurized from the system's own supply of high pressure nitrogen cylinders through pressure control valves. Relief valves are provided to prevent overpressurization of the system if a pressure control valve fails, or if a seal water injection line communicates with a high pressure line due to a valve failure in the seal water line.

6.6 Containment Penetration and Weld Channel Pressurization System

The Containment Penetration and Weld Channel Pressurization System provides means for continuously pressurizing the positive pressure zones incorporated into the containment penetrations and the channels over the welds in the steel inner liner in the event of a loss-of-coolant accident.

The system is designed to provide a means for determining the leak-tightness of the containment during power operation, thereby reducing the frequency for performing postoperational integrated leakage rate tests.

A regulated supply of clean and dry compressed air from either of the plant's 100 psig compressed air systems located outside the containment is supplied to all containment penetrations and inner liner weld channels. The system maintains a pressure in excess of containment design pressure continuously during all reactor operations thereby ensuring that there will be no out-leakage of the containment atmosphere through the penetrations and liner welds during an accident.

The primary source of air for this system is the instrument air system (Section 9). Two instrument and control air compressors are used, although only one is required to maintain pressurization at the maximum allowable leakage rate of the pressurization system.

The plant air compressors act as a backup to the instrument and control air compressors (Section 9) for added reliability. One plant air compressor is available.

A standby source of gas pressure for the system is provided by a bank of nitrogen cylinders. The associated nitrogen system will automatically deliver nitrogen at a slightly lower pressure (approximately 50 psi) than the normal regulated air supply pressure of approximately 52 psig, for a minimum period of 24 hours.

Means for assuring that all the weld channels and penetrations are pressurized is provided by flow-through test lines, connected to the pressurized weld channel zones and penetrations at points as far away from the supply points as possible. Pressurization of the zone is verified by closing off the air supply line and opening the flow-through test line valve to observe the escape of the pressurizing medium.

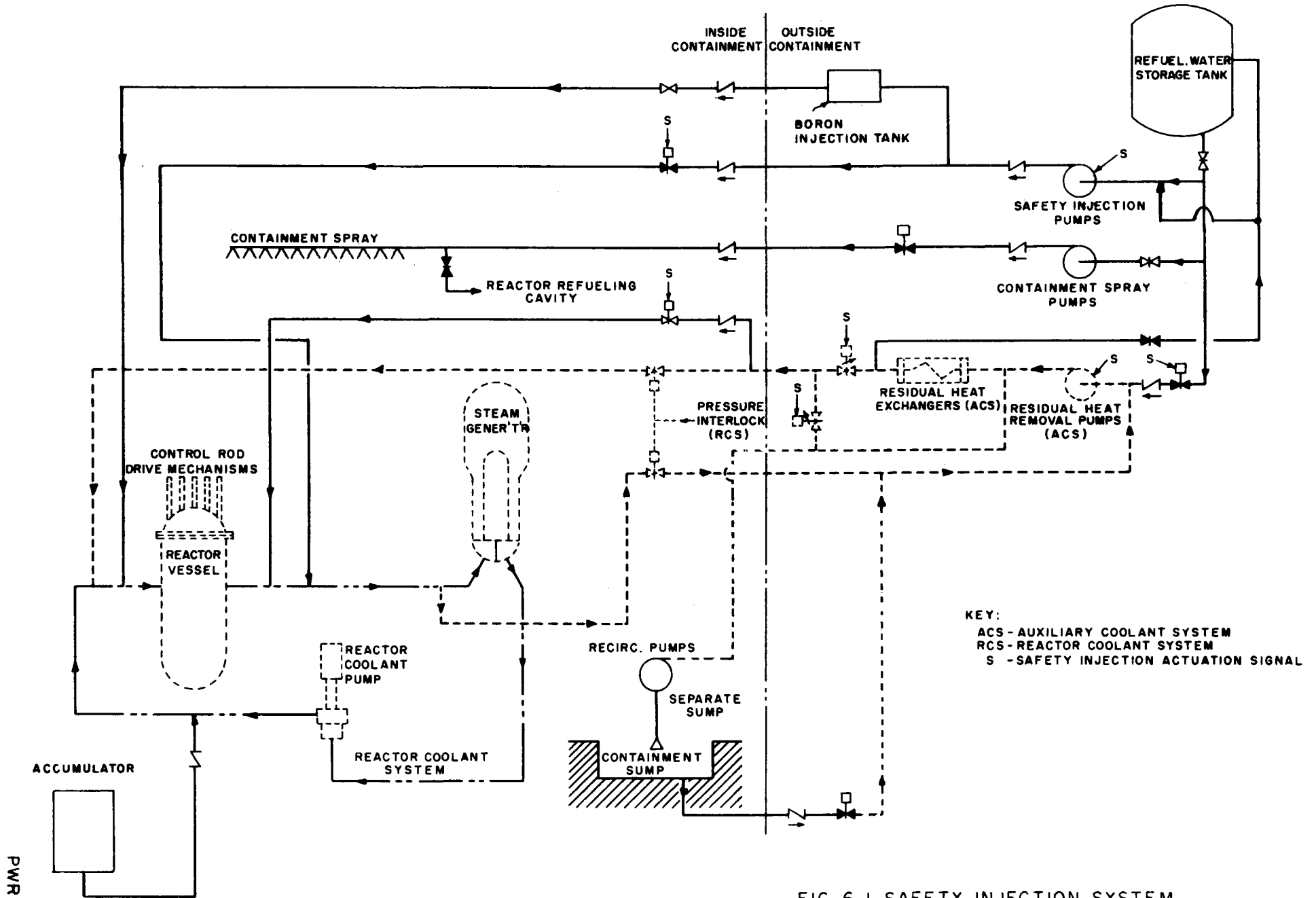


FIG. 6.1 SAFETY INJECTION SYSTEM

SECTION 7

INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROL

Complete supervision of both the nuclear and turbine-generator sections of the plant is accomplished by the instrumentation and control systems from the control room. The instrumentation and control systems are designed to permit periodic on-line test to demonstrate the operability of the reactor protection system, and are composed of the following:

1. Protective Systems
2. Control Systems
3. Nuclear Instrumentation
4. Process Instrumentation
5. In-Core Instrumentation

7.1 Protective Systems

The protective systems consist of both the reactor protection system and the engineered safety features. Equipment supplying signals to any of these protective systems is considered a part of that protective systems.

The Protective systems are redundant and independent for all vital inputs and functions. Each channel is functionally independent of other redundant channels and are supplied from an independent power source.

The system is designed to permit any one channel to be maintained and, when required, tested or calibrated during power operation without system trip.

The protective systems are designed to provide the operator with accurate, complete, and timely information pertinent to their own status and to plant safety.

Indication is provided in the control room if some part of the system has been administratively bypassed or taken out of service.

The Reactor Protective System monitors parameters related to safe operation and trips the reactor to protect the reactor core against fuel rod cladding damage caused by departure from nucleate boiling (DNB), and to protect against reactor coolant system damage caused by high system pressure.

The core protective systems in conjunction with inherent plant characteristics are designed to prevent anticipated abnormal conditions from causing fuel damage exceeding established limits, or reactor coolant system damage exceeding established effects.

Figure 7.1 is a block diagram of the Reactor Protective System.

The maximum and minimum pressure shown (2400 psia and 1700 psia) represent the set points for the high pressure and low pressure reactor trips.

All transmitted signals (flow, pressure, temperature, etc.) which can cause a reactor trip are either indicated or recorded for every channel.

The reactor protection system is designed on a channelized basis to achieve separation between redundant protection channels. The channelized design is applied to the analog as well as the logic portions of the protection system.

The physical arrangement of all elements associated with the protective system reduces the probability of a single physical event impairing the vital functions of the system.

System equipment is distributed between instrument cabinets so as to reduce the probability of damage to the total systems by some single event.

7.2 Control Systems

The reactor control system is designed to limit nuclear plant transients for prescribed design load perturbations, under automatic control, within prescribed limits to preclude the possibility of a reactor trip in the course of these transients.

Overall reactivity control is achieved by the combination of chemical shim and 53 control rod clusters of which 29 are in 4 control banks and 24 are in 4 shut-down banks. Long-term regulation of core reactivity is accomplished by adjusting the concentration of boric acid in the reactor coolant. Short-term reactivity control for power changes or reactor trip is accomplished by movement of control rod clusters.

The rod control system equipment is assembled in enclosed steel cabinets. Three phase power is distributed to the equipment through a steel enclosed bus duct, bolted to the cabinets. DC power connections to the individual mechanisms are routed to the reactor head area from the solid state cabinets through insulated cables, enclosed junction boxes, enclosed reactor containment penetrations, and sealed connectors. In view of this type of construction, any accidental connection of either an AC or DC power source, either internal or external to the cabinets, is not considered credible.

Turbine By-Pass

A turbine by-pass system is provided to accommodate a reactor trip with turbine trip and 50% loss of load without reactor and turbine trip. The turbine by-pass system removes steam to reduce the transient imposed upon the reactor coolant system so that the control rods can reduce the reactor power to a new equilibrium value without allowing overtemperature, overpressure conditions in the reactor coolant system.

The turbine by-pass steam capacity is 45 percent of full load steam flow at full load steam pressure. The bypass flows to the main condenser.

7.3 Nuclear Instrumentation

The Nuclear Instrumentation System is provided to monitor the reactor power from source range through the intermediate range and power range up to 120 percent full power. The system provides indication, control, and alarm signals for reactor operation and protection.

The three instrumentation ranges are provided with overlap between adjacent ranges so that continuous readings will be available during transition from one range to another.

Detectors

The system consists of a total of six detector assemblies located in instrument wells around the reactor. The six assemblies provide the following instrumentation:

a) Power Range

This range consists of four independent long uncompensated ionization chamber assemblies which sense thermal neutrons in the range from 2.5×10^3 to 2.5×10^{10} neutrons per sq cm per sec.

b) Start-Up Range (Intermediate and Source)

There are two separate startup range assemblies. Each assembly contains one compensated ionization detector (intermediate range) and one proportional counter (source range).

The detectors sense thermal neutrons in the range from 10^{-1} to 5×10^4 neutrons per sq cm per sec. The range of the source range channel is 10^0 to 10^6 counts per second.

7.4 Process Instrumentation

The non-nuclear process instrumentation measures temperatures, pressures, flows, and levels in the reactor coolant system, steam system, reactor containment and auxiliary systems. Process variables required on a continuous basis for the startup, operation, and shutdown of the unit are indicated, recorded and controlled from the control room. The quantity and types of process instrumentation provided ensures safe and orderly operation of all systems and processes over the full operating range of the plant.

The following instrumentation ensures coverage of the effective operation of the engineered safety features:

- Containment Pressure
- Containment Sump Level
- Refueling Water Storage Tank Level
- Safety Injection Pumps Discharge Pressure
- Safety Injection System Flows
- Pump Energization
- Valve Position
- Residual Heat Exchangers Flow and Temperatures
- Air Coolers Flow and Temperatures
- Alarms

In addition to the above, the following local instrumentation is available.

- a) Containment spray test lines total flow
- b) Safety injection test line pressure and flow

7.5 In-Core Instrumentation

The in-core instrumentation is designed to yield information on the neutron flux distribution and fuel assembly outlet temperatures at selected core locations. Using the information obtained from the in-core instrumentation system, it is possible to confirm the reactor core design parameters and calculated hot channel factors. The system provides means for acquiring data and performs no operational plant control.

The in-core instrumentation system consists of thermocouples, positioned to measure fuel assembly coolant outlet temperature at preselected locations; and flux thimbles, which run the length of selected fuel assemblies to measure the neutron flux distribution within the reactor core.

The in-core instrumentation provides information which may be used to calculate the coolant enthalpy distribution, the fuel burnup distribution, and an estimate of the coolant flow distribution.

7.6 Operating Control Stations

The principal criteria of control station design and layout is that all controls, instrumentation displays and alarms required for the safe operation and shutdown of the plant are readily available to the operators in the control room.

Alarms and annunciators in the control room provide the operators warning of abnormal plant conditions which might lead to damage of components, fuel or other unsafe conditions. Other displays and recorders are provided for indication of routine plant operating conditions and for the maintenance of records.

Consideration is given to the fact that certain systems normally require more attention from the operator. The control system therefore is centrally located on the three section board.

Audible Reactor Building alarms are initiated from the radiation monitoring system and from the source range nuclear instrumentation. Audible alarms will be sounded in appropriate areas throughout the station if high radiation conditions are present.

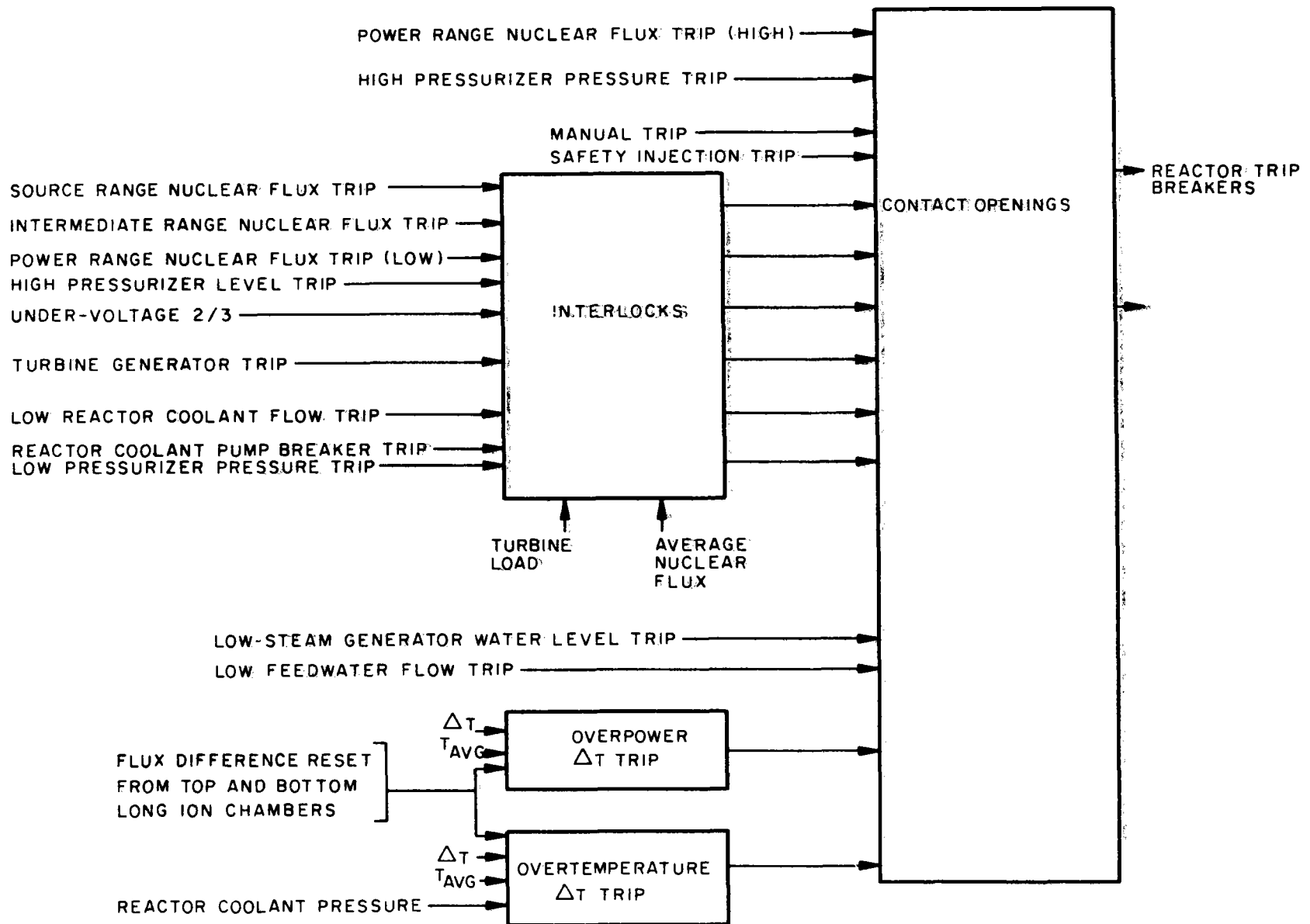


FIG. 7.1 REACTOR PROTECTION SYSTEMS

SECTION 8

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

The Electrical Systems are shown on Plate No. 8, Electrical Single Line Diagram. The main generator feeds electrical power at 22 kv through an isolated phase bus to two half-sized main power transformers. The bulk of the power required for station auxiliaries during normal operation is supplied by an auxiliary transformer connected to the isolated phase bus. Provisions for stand-by or emergency power have been included to further ensure the continuity of electrical power for critical loads.

The function of the Auxiliary Electrical System is to provide reliable power to those auxiliaries required during any normal or emergency mode of plant operation.

The design of the system is such that sufficient independence or isolation between the various sources of electrical power is provided in order to guard against concurrent loss of all auxiliary power.

Emergency Power

Independent alternate power systems are provided with adequate capacity and testability to supply the required engineered safety features and protection systems.

The plant is supplied with normal, standby and emergency power sources as follows:

1. The normal source of auxiliary power during plant operation is the generator, and the 138 kv offsite source. Power is supplied via the unit auxiliary transformer which is connected to the main leads of the generator, and via the station auxiliary transformer, which is connected to the incoming 138 kv line.
2. Standby power required during plant startup, shutdown and after turbine trip is furnished by the 138 kv feeder. In addition, an on-site 23.4 MVA gas turbine-generator is provided for black startup capability.

3. Three diesel generators are each connected to their respective engineered safety features buses to supply emergency shutdown power in the event of loss of all other a.c. auxiliary power. There are no automatic ties between the buses associated with the diesel generators.
4. Emergency power supply for vital instruments, control, and emergency lighting is from two 125 volt dc station batteries.

The diesel-generators are connected to three (3) separate 480 volt auxiliary system buses. Each diesel starts automatically on a safety injection signal or upon the occurrence of undervoltage on the 480 volt buses. Any two diesels have adequate capacity to supply the engineered safety features for the hypothetical accident concurrent with loss of outside power. This capacity is adequate to provide a safe and orderly plant shutdown in the event of loss of outside electrical power.

SECTION 9

AUXILIARY AND EMERGENCY SYSTEMS

The Auxiliary and Emergency Systems are supporting systems required to insure the safe operation or servicing of the Reactor Coolant System.

The systems considered under this category are:

Chemical and Volume Control System This system provides for nuclear poison fluid injection, chemical additions for corrosion control, reactor coolant clean-up and degasification, reactor coolant make-up, reprocessing of water letdown from the Reactor Coolant System, and reactor coolant pump seal water injection.

Auxiliary Coolant System This system provides for transferring heat from reactor plant waters to the service water system and consists of the following three loops:

The residual heat removal loop removes residual and sensible heat from the core and reduces the temperature of the Reactor Coolant System during the second phase of plant cooldown.

The spent fuel pit loop removes from the spent fuel pit the heat generated by stored spent fuel elements.

The component cooling loop removes residual and sensible heat from the Reactor Coolant System, via the residual heat removal loop, during plant shutdown, cools the spent fuel pit water and the letdown flow to the Chemical and Volume Control System during power operation and provides cooling to dissipate waste heat from various primary plant components.

Sampling System This system provides the equipment necessary to obtain liquid and gaseous samples from the reactor plant systems.

Fuel Handling System The system provides for the safe handling of new and spent fuel.

Facility Service Systems These systems include fire protection, service water systems and auxiliary building ventilation systems.

Reactor Components Handling System This system provides for handling fuel assemblies, control rod assemblies, core structural components and material irradiation specimens.

Equipment and Decontamination Processes These procedures provide for the removal of radioactive deposits from primary system surfaces.

Primary Auxiliary Building Ventilation System This system maintains safe ambient operation temperatures and provides purging of the auxiliary building to the plant vent.

Control Room Ventilation System This system maintains a comfortable environment in the control room and provides for particulate radioactive cleanup.

9.1 Chemical and Volume Control System

The Chemical and Volume Control System shown on Figure 9.1 adjusts the concentration of chemical neutron absorber for chemical reactivity control, maintains the proper water inventory in the Reactor Coolant System, provides the required seal water flow for the reactor coolant pump shaft seals, processes reactor coolant effluent for reuse of boric acid and reactor makeup water, maintains the proper concentration of corrosion inhibiting chemicals in the reactor coolant and maintains the reactor coolant and corrosion activities to within design levels. The system is also used to fill and hydrostatically test the Reactor Coolant System.

During normal operation, this system also has provisions for supplying the following chemicals:

- i) Regenerant chemicals to the deborating and evaporator condensate demineralizers
- ii) Hydrogen to the volume control tank
- iii) Nitrogen as required for purging the volume control tank
- iv) Hydrazine and lithium hydroxide, as required, via the chemical mixing tank to the charging pumps suction.

During plant operation, reactor coolant flows through the letdown line from the reactor coolant loop cold leg on the suction side of the pump and is returned to the same cold leg on the discharge side of the pump via a charging line. An alternate charging connection is provided to the hot leg of another loop. An excess letdown line is also provided.

Reactor coolant entering the Chemical and Volume Control System flows through the shell side of the regenerative heat exchanger where its temperature is reduced. The coolant then flows through a letdown orifice which reduces the coolant pressure. The cooled, low pressure water leaves the reactor containment and enters the auxiliary building where it undergoes a second temperature reduction in the tube side of the nonregenerative heat exchanger followed by a second pressure reduction by the low pressure letdown valve. After passing through one of the mixed bed demineralizers, where ionic impurities are removed, coolant flows through the reactor coolant filters and enters the volume control tank through a spray nozzle.

Fission gases are periodically removed from the system by venting the volume control tank to the Waste Disposal System prior to a cold or refueling shutdown.

Next, the coolant flows to the charging pumps which raise the pressure above that in the Reactor Coolant System. The coolant then enters the containment, passes through the tube side of the regenerative heat exchanger, and is returned to the Reactor Coolant System.

The cation bed demineralizer, located downstream of the mixed bed demineralizers, is used intermittently to control cesium activity in the coolant and also to remove excess lithium which is formed.

During plant startup, normal operation, load reductions and shutdowns, liquid effluents containing boric acid flow from the Reactor Coolant System through the letdown line and are collected in the holdup tanks. As liquid enters the holdup tanks, the nitrogen cover gas is displaced to the gas decay tanks in the Waste Disposal System through the waste vent header. The concentration of boric acid in the holdup tanks varies throughout core life from the refueling concentration to essentially zero at the end of the core cycle. A recirculation pump is provided to transfer liquid from one holdup tank to another.

Liquid effluent in the holdup tanks is processed as a batch operation. This liquid is pumped through the evaporator feed ion exchangers which primarily remove lithium hydroxide and fission-products such as cesium. It then flows through the ion exchanger filter and into the gas stripper where dissolved gases are removed from the liquid. The gases are vented to the Waste Disposal System. The liquid effluent from the gas stripper enters the boric acid evaporator.

The vapor produced in the boric acid evaporator leaves the evaporator condenser and is pumped through a condensate cooler where the distillate is cooled to the operating temperature of the evaporator condensate demineralizers. After nonvolatile evaporator carry over is removed by one of the two evaporator condensate demineralizers it then flows through the condensate filter and accumulates in one of two monitor tanks. The dilute boric acid solution originally in the boric acid evaporator remains as the bottoms of the distillation process and is concentrated to approximately twelve per cent boric acid which is returned to the boric acid tank by the concentrates transfer pump.

Subsequent handling of the condensate is dependent on the results of sample analysis. Discharge from the monitor tanks may be pumped to the primary water storage tank, recycled through the evaporator condensate demineralizers,

returned to the holdup tanks for reprocessing in the evaporator train or discharged to the environment with the condenser circulating water.

The deborating demineralizers can be used intermittently to remove boron from the reactor coolant near the end of the core life. When the deborating demineralizers are in operation, the letdown stream passes from the mixed bed demineralizers and then through the deborating demineralizers and into the volume control tank after passing through the reactor coolant filter.

During plant cooldown when the residual heat removal loop is operating and the letdown orifices are not in service, a flow path is provided to remove corrosion impurities and fission products. A portion of the flow leaving the residual heat exchangers passes through the nonregenerative heat exchanger, mixed bed demineralizers, reactor coolant filter and volume control tank. The fluid is then pumped, via the charging pump, through the tube side of the regenerative heat exchanger into the Reactor Coolant System.

Three positive displacement variable speed drive charging pumps are used to supply charging flow to the Reactor Coolant System. The speed of each pump can be controlled manually or automatically. During normal operation, only one of the three pumps is automatically controlled; only one charging pump is operating and the speed is modulated in accordance with pressurizer level. Corrosion inhibiting chemicals are added to the Chemical and Volume Control System by batch mixing in the chemical mixing tank which discharges into the suction lines of the charging pumps.

Boric acid is prepared in the boric acid batching tank. Boric acid transfer pumps transfer the concentrated boric acid solution to the boric acid tanks. The boric acid transfer pumps also take suction from the boric acid tanks and inject the concentrated solution into the suction of the charging pumps by way of the boric acid filter and boric acid blender.

The boric acid transfer pumps are also used to fill and recirculate the boron injection tank of the Safety Injection System.

The boric acid batching tank is provided with a steam jacket and the boric acid tanks and boron injection tank are provided with electric heaters to prevent crystallization of the concentrated boric acid solution. All piping carrying concentrated boric acid solution is electric heat traced.

9.2 Auxiliary Coolant System

The Auxiliary Coolant System consists of three loops as shown in Figure 9.2; the component cooling loop, the residual heat removal loop, and the spent fuel pit cooling loop.

Component-cooling Loop

The Component-cooling Loop serves as an intermediate system between the reactor coolant and the service water cooling system. This loop ensures that leakage of radioactive fluid from the components being cooled is contained within the plant.

The Component-cooling Loop consists of component cooling pumps, two component-cooling heat exchangers, two component-cooling surge tanks, cooling lines to the various components being cooled, and associated piping, valves, and instrumentation. The component coolant flows from the component-cooling pumps, through the shell side of the component-cooling heat exchangers, through the components being cooled, and is then returned to the pumps. The surge tank, which is connected to the suction side of the component-cooling pumps, accommodates surges resulting from component coolant thermal expansion and contraction and accommodates water which may leak into the system from components which are being cooled. The surge tank also contains sufficient water to ensure continuous component cooling-water supply until a leaking cooling line can be isolated. Water chemistry control of the component-cooling system is accomplished by chemical additions to the surge tank. Makeup water is normally taken from the flash evaporator via the primary water makeup cooler as required, and delivered to the surge tank. All units are in parallel flow circuits with circulation through the shell side on all heat exchangers.

At the reactor coolant pump, component-cooling water removes heat from the bearing oil and the thermal barrier. Component-cooling water cools the bearings

and seals on the high-head safety injection pumps. The internal recirculation pump motors of the Safety Injection System are cooled by means of a closed air system. The air is in turn cooled by means of a heat exchanger served by the Component-cooling Water Loop.

During normal full-power operation, one or two component-cooling pumps and one component-cooling heat exchanger accommodate the heat removal loads. The standby pump and the standby heat exchanger provide backup during normal operations. Operation of all component-cooling pumps and both component-cooling heat exchangers is required for removing residual and sensible heat during a normal plant cooldown. Failure of one of these components increases the time required for cooldown but does not affect the safe operation of the plant.

In addition to the main plant duties, the system also provides makeup water to the waste evaporator expansion tank and the waste-gas compressor seal water systems. Makeup to the expansion tank requires manual operation while the makeup to the waste-gas compressors is controlled automatically.

Residual Heat Removal Loop

The Residual Heat Removal Loop and its subsystems provide a number of basic services to the plant:

- a) It removes residual heat from the reactor core at cold shutdown.
- b) It removes residual heat from the reactor core and reduces the temperature of the Reactor Coolant System during the second phase of plant cooldown. During the first phase of plant cooldown, the temperature of the Reactor Coolant System is reduced by transferring heat from the Reactor Coolant System to the steam generators. Heat is then released from the secondary system by steam dump to the condensers. The residual heat removal loop is designed to begin operation at the point at which the steam dump system becomes a less efficient means of removing residual heat.

- c) During refueling operations, the residual heat removal pumps fill the refueling cavity with borated water from the refueling water storage tank and return the water to the tank following refueling operations.

- d) In the event of a loss-of-coolant accident, the residual heat removal pumps are used to deliver water to the Reactor Coolant System from the refueling water storage tank. Following the injection phase, the loop is used in part to remove residual heat from the reactor core and containment vessel by recirculation of the containment sump water through the residual heat removal heat exchangers.

The Residual Heat Removal Loop consists of two residual heat exchangers, two residual heat removal pumps and the associated piping, valves, and instrumentation necessary for operational control. During plant cooldown, reactor coolant flows from the Reactor Coolant System to the residual heat removal pumps, through the tube side of the residual heat exchangers and back to the Reactor Coolant System. The inlet line to the Residual Heat Removal Loop is connected to one of the reactor coolant loop hot legs and the return line can deliver coolant to all four reactor coolant loop cold legs via the safety injection manifold. The heat loads are transferred by the residual heat exchangers to the component-cooling loop.

Spent Fuel Pit Cooling Loop

The Spent Fuel Pit Cooling Loop removes residual heat from spent fuel placed in the fuel pit for storage until it is shipped to a reprocessing facility.

The cooling loop consists of a fuel pit pump, heat exchanger, piping, valves, and instrumentation necessary for operational control. The pump draws water from the pit, circulates it through the heat exchanger tubes and returns it to the pit. Component-cooling water cools the spent fuel pit heat exchanger.

To maintain water purity, 100 gpm of the loop recirculation flow is passed through a demineralizer and filter. Instrumentation is provided to enable the flow to be monitored and sample points are provided both before and after

the demineralizer and filter. The refueling water storage tank water can also be cleaned up, if necessary, by recirculation through the spent fuel pit cleanup system. To further assist the maintenance of clarity in the spent fuel pit water a skimmer pump, strainer, filter, and skimmers are provided for surface cleaning of the pit. Water is removed from the surface, pumped through a strainer and filter, and returned to the pit.

Sampling System

This system provides samples for laboratory analysis to evaluate reactor coolant, feedwater, steam systems, and other reactor auxiliary systems chemistry during normal operation. It has no active emergency function. This system is normally isolated at the containment boundary.

Sampling system discharge flows are limited under normal and anticipated fault conditions (malfunctions or failure) to preclude any fission product releases beyond the limits of 10CFR20.

The system is capable of obtaining reactor coolant samples during reactor operation and during cooldown when the system pressure is low and the residual heat removal loop is in operation. Access is not required to the containment.

Sampling of other process coolants, such as from tanks in the Waste Disposal System, is accomplished locally. Equipment for sampling secondary and non-radioactive fluids is separated from the equipment provided for reactor coolant samples. Leakage and drainage resulting from the sampling operations are collected and drained to tanks located in the Waste Disposal System.

Two types of samples are obtained by the system: high temperature - high pressure Reactor Coolant System and steam generators blowdown samples which originate inside the reactor containment, and low temperature - low pressure samples from the Chemical and Volume Control and Auxiliary Coolant Systems.

High Pressure - High Temperature Samples

A sample connection is provided from each of the following:

- a) The pressurizer steam space
- b) The pressurizer liquid space
- c) Hot legs of loops 1 and 3
- d) Blowdown from each steam generator

Low Pressure - Low Temperature Samples

A sample connection is provided from each of the following:

- a) The mixed bed demineralizer inlet header
- b) The mixed bed demineralizer outlet header
- c) The residual heat removal loop, just downstream of the heat exchangers
- d) The volume control tank gas space
- e) The accumulators
- f) The recirculation pump discharge

The high pressure, high temperature samples and the residual heat removal loop samples leaving the sample heat exchangers are held to a temperature of 130°F to minimize the generation of radioactive aerosols.

Fuel Handling System

The Fuel Handling System provides a safe effective means of transporting and handling fuel from the time it reaches the plant in an unirradiated condition until it leaves the plant after post-irradiation cooling.

The system is designed to minimize the possibility of mishandling or mal-operations that cause fuel damage and potential fission product release.

The Fuel Handling System consists basically of:

- a) The reactor cavity, which is flooded only during plant shutdown for refueling.

- b) The spent fuel pit, which is kept full of water and is always accessible to operating personnel.
- c) The Fuel Transfer System, consisting of an underwater conveyor that carries the fuel.

During reactor vessel head removal and while loading and unloading fuel from the reactor, boron concentration is maintained at not less than that required to shutdown the core to a $k_{\text{eff}} = 0.90$. This shutdown margin maintains the core at $k_{\text{eff}} < 0.99$, even if all control rods are withdrawn from the core. Weekly checks of refueling water boron concentration ensure the proper shutdown margin.

The new and spent fuel storage racks are designed so that it is impossible to insert assemblies in other than the prescribed locations. Borated water is used to fill the spent fuel storage pit at a concentration to match that used in the reactor cavity and refueling canal during refueling operations. The fuel is stored vertically in an array with sufficient center-to-center distance between assemblies to assure $k_{\text{eff}} \leq 0.90$ even if unborated water was used to fill the pit.

The refueling water provides a reliable and adequate cooling medium for spent fuel transfer and heat removal from the spent fuel pit is provided by an auxiliary cooling system.

Adequate shielding for radiation protection is provided during reactor refueling by conducting all spent fuel transfer and storage operations under water. This permits visual control of the operation at all times while maintaining low radiation levels, less than 2.0 mr/hr, for periodic occupancy of the area by operating personnel. Pit water level is indicated, and water removed from the pit must be pumped out since there are no gravity drains. Shielding is provided for waste handling and storage facilities to permit operation within requirements of 10CFR20.

All fuel and waste storage facilities are contained and equipment designed so that accidental releases of radioactivity directly to the atmosphere are monitored and do not exceed the guidelines of 10CFR100.

The reactor cavity, refueling canal and spent fuel storage pit are reinforced concrete structures with a seam-welded stainless steel plate liner. These structures are designed to withstand the anticipated earthquake loadings as Class I structures so that the liner prevents leakage even in the event the reinforced concrete develops cracks.

9.5 Facility Service System

Service Water Systems

The service water system is designed to supply cooling water from the North River to various heat loads in both the primary and secondary portions of the plant. Provision is made to ensure a continuous flow of cooling water to those systems and components necessary for plant safety either during normal operation or under abnormal and accident conditions. Sufficient redundancy of active and passive components is provided to insure that cooling is maintained to vital loads for short and long periods. The system also provides water required for cleaning the traveling screens and raw water make-up to the flash evaporator.

Six identical vertical, centrifugal sump-type pumps, each having a capacity of 6500 gpm, at 115 ft. TDH, located in the Intake Structure, supply service water to two independent discharge headers, each header being supplied by three of the pumps. An automatic, continuous, rotary-type strainer is in the discharge of each pump, and is capable of removing solids down to 1/8 inch diameter. Each header is connected to an independent supply line. Either of the two supply lines can be used to supply the essential loads, with the other line feeding the non-essential loads. The essential loads are the containment ventilation cooling coils; the containment ventilation fan motor coolers; instrument air compressors; turbine oil, boiler feed pump turbine oil and the seal oil coolers; and the diesel generator coolers.

Water is drawn from the river and passes under a debris wall, through a coarse screen and finally a fine traveling bank screen. To keep the intake free of ice, warm water is circulated from the condenser discharge canal to a point ahead of the coarse screens. Electric heaters are provided in the driving head of the traveling screens to prevent icing of the screen panels. Each main circulating water pump is installed in an individual chamber while the service water pumps are in a common chamber with one intake normally operating. A second full flow service water intake is constructed and provided with a temporary screen. This intake is brought into operation when required. An additional opening is provided between the southern most circulating water pump chamber and the adjacent service water pump chamber. This opening can be closed by a gate, but is normally open.

The intake structure is designed as Seismic Class I, and is therefore not subject to failure under earthquake loading.

The non-essential loads are the component cooling heat exchangers and the remaining turbine-generator plant services. By manual valve operation, the essential loads can be transferred to the supply line carrying the non-essential loads and vice versa.

The essential loads are those which must be supplied with cooling water immediately in the event of a blackout and/or loss-of-coolant accident. The cooling water for these loads is supplied by the nuclear service water header.

During normal operation, the essential loads are supplied by one of the three pumps available. The non-essential loads are supplied by two of the three pumps provided.

Following a simultaneous incident and blackout, the cooling water requirements for all five fan cooling units and the other essential loads can be supplied by any two of the three service water pumps on the header designated to

supply the nuclear and essential secondary load supply lines. Any two of these three pumps can be powered by the emergency diesels. These emergency powered pumps are those necessary and sufficient to meet blackout and emergency conditions. Either one of the two sets of three pumps can be placed on the diesel starting logic.

Fire Protection

Fire prevention in all areas of the nuclear-electric plant is provided by structure and component design which optimizes the containment of combustible materials and maintains exposed combustible materials below their ignition temperature in the design atmosphere.

The fire protection system is designed to achieve the following objectives:

- 1) Provide automatic fire detection in those areas where the fire danger is greatest.
- 2) Provide fire extinguishment by fixed systems of water and foam, actuated automatically or manually in those areas where the fire danger is greatest.
- 3) Provide manually operated fire extinguishing equipment, including fire hose reels and CO₂ hand extinguishers.
- 4) The fire protection system is designed to conform to the guide lines set up by NEPIA.

The fire line headers are designed as a loop system to permit water flow in either direction. Sectionalizing valves throughout the system are located to permit isolating damaged sections of header.

There is no Class III Portion of the fire protection system whose failure could damage any Class I structure or component. The fire pumps, though not Class I, are redundant.

The water supply for the plant fire protection systems (yard fire hydrants, building hose cabinets, fixed spray automatic deluge and sprinkler systems) will be provided by three (3) 2,000 gpm, 150 psig fire pumps. Two of the pumps will be motor driven and will take suction from a ground based treated water storage tank. Piping at the tank will be arranged so that a minimum of 200,000 gallons of water will be available for fire protection at all times. Pressurization of the fire system is maintained by a 100 gpm "jockey" pump. This pump will start when the pressure drops to 135 psig.

The motor driven fire pumps start automatically on a drop in line pressure. One pump starts automatically when the pressure drops to 130 psi and the other starts automatically when the pressure drops to 120 psi. Both are activated by pressure switches to start and stop as required. Starting of each pump will be annunciated by an alarm. If the pressure drops to 100 psi, an emergency alarm sounds.

The motor driven treated water transfer pump, pumps water from the treated water tank to the fire water tank.

The two motor driven fire pumps are backed up by a 2,000 gpm, 150 psig diesel engine driven fire pump. This pump takes suction from the river. This pump is started and stopped manually from the control room or locally mounted switches.

Portable CO₂ fire extinguishers are distributed throughout the plant, including turbine hall, control building, fan house, primary auxiliary building, electrical tunnel, fuel storage building, diesel generator building, waste holdup tank pit, auxiliary feed pump building, containment building and electrical penetration tunnel.

Compressed Air Systems

Instrument Air System

The instrument air system is designed such that the instrument air shall be available under all operating conditions; all essential systems requiring air during or after an accident shall be self supporting, and after an accident, the air system shall be re-established.

Two compressors are installed each with dryer and filter throughout. In addition, a back-up supply is taken from the service air system. Those items essential for safe operation and safe down are provided with air reservoirs or gas bottles. These supplies will enable the equipment to function in a safe manner until the air supply is re-established. The controls are specified to fail to a safe position on loss of air or electrical power. The compressors and essential sections of the air supply system have been designed to operate after seismic shock. The compressors are located in a seismic Class I building. The non-essential header has a flow restrictor in it to limit flow in a break to the capacity of one compressor.

Service Air System

The service air system is supplied by a two-stage 625 scfm compressor located in the turbine room. The air is discharged through an aftercooler and moisture separator at 100 psig and 110⁰F. The maximum discharge pressure will be 125 psig. The cooling water for the intercooler, aftercooler and compressor jacket is supplied from a closed cooling water system.

The service air system furnishes compressed air for pneumatic tools, and miscellaneous cleaning and maintenance purposes throughout the secondary and primary plants.

The system also provides for an automatic emergency supply to the instrument air system through an oil vapor filtering arrangement. In addition, an automatic emergency supply is supplied to the containment building weld channel and penetration pressurization system. The air is first filtered and then dried to -40⁰F dewpoint.

9.6 Equipment and System Decontamination

Decontamination facilities on site consist of an equipment pit and a cask pit located adjacent to the spent fuel storage pit. In the stainless steel lined equipment pit, fuel handling tools and other tools can be cleaned and decontaminated.

In the cask decontamination pit, the outside surfaces of the shipping casks are decontaminated, if required, by using steam, water detergent solutions, and manual scrubbing to the extent required. When the outside of the casks are decontaminated, the casks are removed by the auxiliary building crane and hauled away.

For the personnel, a decontamination shower and washroom is located adjacent to the Radiation Control Area (RCA) locker room. Personnel decontamination kits with instructions for their use are in the RCA locker room.

9.7 Primary Auxiliary Building Ventilation System

The Primary Auxiliary Building Ventilation System is designed to accomplish the following:

- 1) Provide sufficient circulation of filtered air through the various rooms and compartments of the building to remove equipment heat and maintain safe ambient operating temperatures.
- 2) Control flow direction of airborne radioactivity from low activity areas toward higher activity areas.
- 3) Provide purging of the building to the plant vent for dispersion to the environment.

The air exhausted by the system is filtered, monitored and diluted so that off-site dose during normal operation will not exceed a small fraction of that permitted by 10CFR20.

The Primary Auxiliary Building Ventilation System is composed of the following systems:

- 1) Make-up air handling system complete with fan, bypass dampers, filters, heating coils and supply ductwork.

- 2) Exhaust system complete with fans, ductwork, roughing filters and HEPA filters.
- 3) Make-up air tempering unit for the waste hold up tank pit.

9.8 Control Room Air Conditioning, Heating and Ventilation System

The Control Room Air Conditioning, Heating and Ventilation System is designed to accomplish the following:

- 1) Maintain 75°F D.B. and approximately 50% R.H. in the control room under operating conditions.
- 2) Permit cleanup of airborne particulate radioactivity entering the control room through either makeup outside air or by infiltration as follows:
 - a) With makeup outside air (O.A.) for pressurization of control room. Approximately 10% O.A. (about 1,000 cfm) and approximately 10% (about 1,000 cfm) room air will be circulated through a charcoal filter.
 - b) With 100% recirculation. Approximately 20% (about 2,000 cfm) room air will be circulated through a charcoal filter.

The Control Room Air Conditioning, Heating and Ventilation System consist of the following equipment:

- 1) Two direct expansion, water-cooled air conditioning units complete with fans, steam heating coils and roughing filters. Each unit sized to provide 60% of the refrigeration capacity required.
- 2) A filter unit consisting of casing, roughing filters, HEPA filters and charcoal filters.

- 3) Two charcoal filter booster fans each with a capacity of 2,000 cfm for 100% redundancy.
- 4) Duct system complete with dampers, controls and associated accessories to provide for three (3) different systems of air flow.
- 5) One locker room exhaust fan and miscellaneous electric sill-line heaters.

All equipment, except the locker room exhaust fan, is located in the Control Building.

The air conditioning system has been designed so that the functional capacity of the Control Room will be maintained at all times, including the period during a blackout or DBA. The design condition for maintaining "functional capacity" of the Control Room dictates that the ambient temperature for safety equipment located in this room shall not exceed 120⁰F for short term operation associated with a loss of one air conditioning unit.

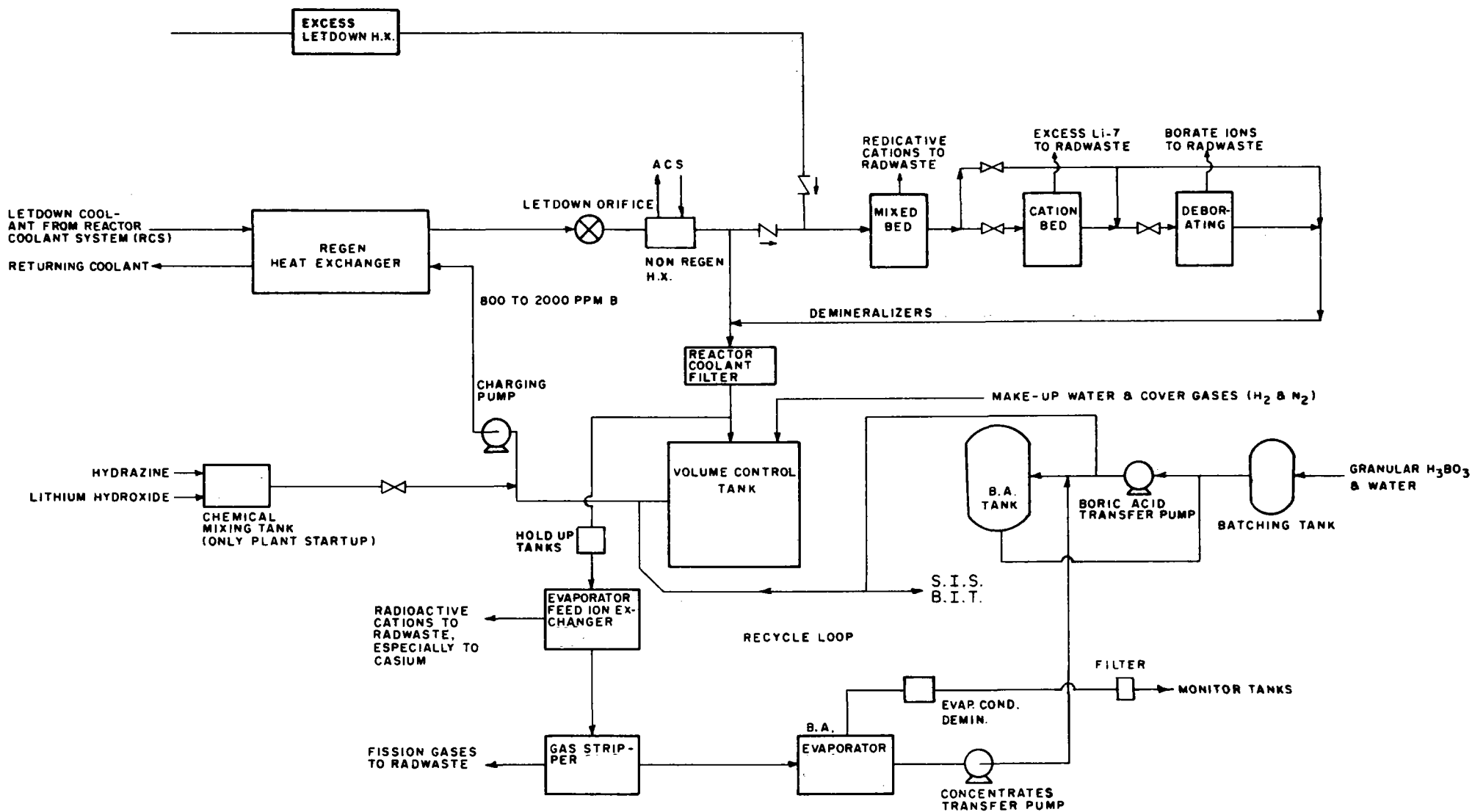
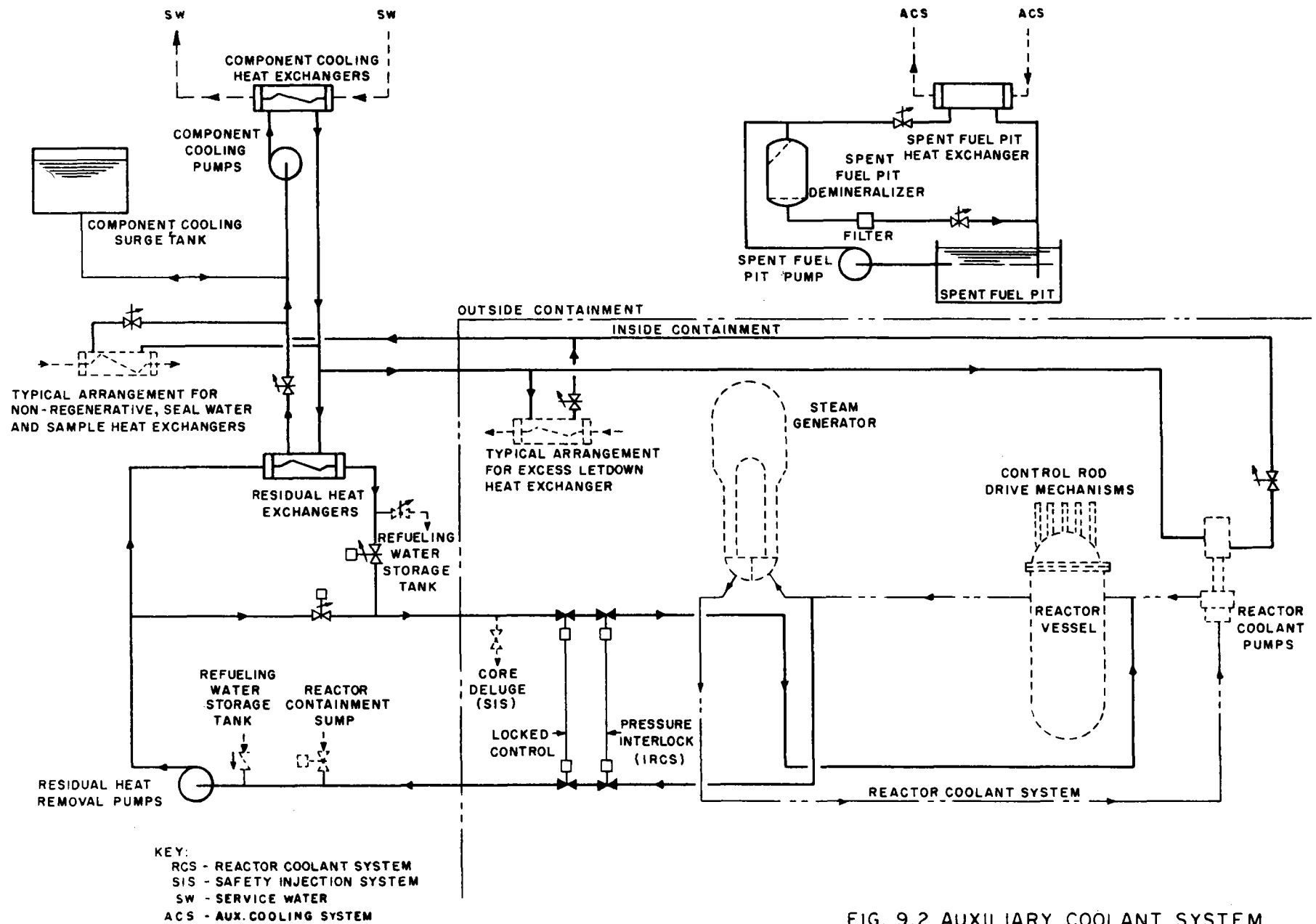


FIG. 9.1 CHEMICAL AND VOLUME CONTROL SYSTEM (CVCS)



PWR

FIG. 9.2 AUXILIARY COOLANT SYSTEM

SECTION 10

STEAM AND POWER CONVERSION SYSTEM

The Steam and Feedwater System is designed to remove heat from the reactor coolant in the four steam generators, producing steam for the turbine generator. The steam condensate and feedwater systems are shown on Plate 7. The Steam and Feedwater System can receive and dispose of, in its cooling systems and through power operated relief valves, the total heat existent or produced in the Reactor Coolant System following an emergency shutdown of the turbine generator from a full load condition.

The system design provides means to monitor and restrict radioactivity discharge to normal heat sinks or the environment such that the limits of 10CFR20 are not exceeded under normal operating conditions nor in the event of anticipated system malfunctions.

One turbine driven and two motor driven auxiliary feed pumps supply feedwater to the steam generators for reactor decay heat removal under all circumstances, including loss of power and normal heat sink. Feedwater flow can be maintained until either, power is restored, or reactor decay heat removal can be accomplished by other systems. Auxiliary feedwater pumps and piping are designed as Class I components.

10.1 Main Steam System

The main steam system conducts steam in a main steam line from each of the four steam generators within the reactor containment through a swing disc type isolation valve and a swing disc type non-return valve to the turbine stop and control valves. The isolation and non-return valves are located outside of the containment. The four lines are interconnected local to the turbine. A steam flow-meter (flow venturi) is provided in the line from each steam generator, upstream of the isolation and non-return valves, to meter steam flow from each steam generator. Steam flow signals are used by the automatic feedwater flow control system. The flow venturi also serves to limit steam flow rate in the event of a steam line break downstream of the venturi.

The isolation valves contain free swinging discs which are normally held up out of the main steam flow path by an air piston. These valves are automatically closed upon receipt of a signal from the steam line break protection system. The isolation valves are designed to close in less than five seconds.

The non-return valves are activated upon reverse flow of steam in case of accidental pressure reduction in any steam generator or its piping.

Excess steam generated by the reactor coolant system is bypassed, from the four main steam lines ahead of the turbine stop valves directly to the condensers by means of two main steam bypass lines. The bypass capacity is 25% of steam generator flow.

When the condenser heat sink is not available during a turbine trip, excess steam, generated as a result of reactor coolant system sensible heat and core decay heat, is discharged to the atmosphere.

Steam For Auxiliaries

The steam for the auxiliary turbine driven feedwater pump is obtained from two of the steam generator outlet mains, and is reduced for the turbine by a pressure reducing station.

Auxiliary steam for the turbine gland steam supply control valve, the three steam-jet air ejectors, the reheater section of the six moisture separator-reheaters, the three priming ejectors and supplementary steam for the main feed pump turbines is obtained from branches on the steam lines ahead of the turbine stop valves. Pressure reducing stations are used for the priming and main air ejectors. Temperature control valves are located in the auxiliary steam line to the reheaters.

Six stages of extraction steam are piped to the shells of the three parallel strings of feedwater heaters.

To prevent turbine overspeed from backflow of flashed condensate from the heaters after a turbine trip, non-return valves are provided in all but the two lowest pressure extraction steam lines. The non-return valves are equipped with balancing counterweight and are air cylinder operated valves which are closed automatically upon a signal from the turbine trip circuit.

Steam Generator Blowdown

Each steam generator is provided with two bottom blowdown connections for shell-side solids concentration control. The bottom of each steam generator is also provided with a drain connection which discharges into the blowdown line. An integrated flow measurement is provided for each line and a flow indicator is provided for each blowdown sampling line.

Blowdown from all four steam generators passes to the blowdown flash tank. The flashed vapor is discharged to atmosphere while the condensate drains by gravity through a service water discharge line into the circulating water discharge canal. Two automatic isolation valves on each blowdown line close on radioactivity increase above a low set valve.

If drains from the blowdown tank become contaminated, the blowdown tank drains are diverted to the waste disposal system for processing.

10.2 Turbine-Generator

The turbine has a capability of 1066 MWe, allowing for 66 MWe of auxiliary power requirements, at 1.5 in. Hg absolute exhaust pressure with zero per cent makeup and six stages of feedwater heating. The unit operates at 1800 rpm with steam supplied ahead of the main stop valves at 960 psia, 540^oF and 0.47 per cent moisture. Steam is admitted to the turbine through four stop valves and four control valves. The expected throttle flow is approximately 13,780,000 lb. of steam per hour.

The turbine is a four casing, tandem compound, six flow exhaust unit with 44 inch last row blades. The turbine consists of one double flow HP element in tandem with three double flow LP elements. Steam after passing through the stop and control valves, passes through the high pressure turbine, and then through the moisture separator reheaters.

There are six, horizontal-axis, cylindrical shell, combined moisture separator, steam reheater assemblies. Steam from the exhaust of the HP turbine element enters each assembly at one end. Internal manifolds in the lower section distribute the wet steam. The steam then rises through a wire mesh moisture separator where the moisture is removed and drained to a drain tank. The steam leaving the wire mesh separator flows over a tube bundle where it is reheated. This reheated steam leaves through nozzles in the top of the assemblies and flows to the LP turbines. The tube bundle is supplied with main steam from ahead of the turbine throttle valves which condenses in tubes and leaves as condensate. Condensate from the reheater assemblies flows through drain tanks to the high pressure heaters.

The turbine oil system consists of a high pressure hydraulic control system and a low pressure lubrication system. Oil is also used to seal the generator shaft seals to prevent hydrogen leakage from the generator into the turbine room. The oil pump mounted on the main turbine shaft normally supplies all oil requirements. A motor driven auxiliary oil pump supplies the oil required during turbine start-up and whenever there is low pressure in the bearing oil header.

The auxiliary oil unit is a centrifugal pump driven by a 150 HP motor. Oil is supplied at 300 psig to the hydraulic control mechanisms. A motor driven bearing oil pump is also provided which supplies oil whenever there is a low pressure in the bearing oil header. This pump is a centrifugal type with a 75 HP motor. An AC motor driven oil pump is provided for turning gear and emergency operation. A DC motor driven oil pump operated from the station battery is included for additional backup to assure lubricating oil to the machine. An AC motor driven generator seal oil pump is furnished for normal operation with a DC motor driven backup pump to assure confinement of the hydrogen within the generator.

The turbine is coupled to a single, hydrogen inner cooled generator and rotating rectifier exciter. The generator is rated at 1,184,207 kva, 3 phase, 60 cycles, 22 kv at 90 percent power factor, and is cooled by 75 psig hydrogen pressure. It has sufficient capability to accept gross kilowatt output of the steam turbine with its control valves wide open at 960 psia saturated 0.47% moisture rated steam conditions.

10.3 Circulating Water System

The circulating water system supplies screened North River water, pumped by six circulating water pumps each with a design rating of 125,000 gpm. The circulating water piping is precast reinforced concrete pressure pipe laid with steel and rubber-gasketed joints.

Six traveling screens are provided to remove debris from the river water to prevent restriction of flow of water in the condenser tubes.

When the screens become sufficiently dirty to require cleaning, a pressure differential signal is dispatched to the control room and cleaning is automatically initiated. Each screen well is provided with stop logs to allow dewatering of any individual screen well for maintenance purposes. The circulating water is piped to the condensers and is discharged back into the river through a thermal discharge-dispersion arrangement designed to minimize recirculation and thermal effects. To protect the traveling screens against ice during freezing water conditions, warm discharge water from the condenser may be recirculated ahead of the screens to raise the inlet water temperature. The chlorination system is provided to inject sodium hypochloride solution into the river water as it leaves the traveling screens to prevent the formulation of algae and slime in circulating water system. It includes storage tanks, pumps, control devices and diffusers.

10.4 Condenser and Auxiliaries

Three surface type, single pass, radial flow condensers are provided with bolted divided water boxes at both ends. Fabricated steel water box and shell construction is used.

In the event of high conductivity in a hotwell, that hotwell will be manually isolated and the condensate dumped overboard. The deaerating hotwells are provided to reduce the residual oxygen in the condensate to less than 0.01 cc per liter.

Three motor driven, one-third capacity, vertical, pit type, centrifugal condensate pumps are provided, each taking suction from the condenser hotwells. The condensate pumps discharge into three separate parallel streams of feedwater heaters and provide the suction supply to the feedwater pumps.

One steam jet air ejector with separate inter- and common after-condensers is provided for each condenser. The air ejector exhaust is monitored for radiation. In the event of a steam generator leak and subsequent presence of radioactive contaminated steam in the secondary system, the radioactive non-condensable gases which concentrate in the air ejector effluent will be detected by this radiation monitor. A high activity level signal automatically diverts the exhaust gases from the vent stack to the containment building.

For initial condenser shell side air removal and during plant shutdown, three non-condensing priming ejectors are provided, each having a capacity of 900 cf.

10.5 Condensate and Feedwater System

The condensate system comprises the feedwater cycle between the condenser hotwell and the feedwater pump and consists of condensate pumps, heater drain pumps, low pressure feedwater heaters, and condensate transfer pumps. The arrangement of the condensate system components provides for recirculation at low flows, hot well level control, make-up, spillover and storage.

Three, one third capacity condensate pumps take suction from the condenser hotwells and discharge into a common header which carries a portion of the condensate through three steam jet air ejector condensers, arranged in parallel, and through one gland steam condenser. The remaining portion flows in parallel with the first flow-path, bypassing the steam jet air ejectors and the gland steam condenser. The second flow-path rejoins the first in the condensate header downstream of the gland steam condenser and upstream of the low pressure feedwater heaters.

To maintain condenser vacuum and turbine steam seals during start-up, shutdown, and at very low loads, a condensate recirculation line is provided to maintain minimum flow through the air ejector condensers and gland steam condenser. The recirculation line originates at the condensate header downstream of the gland

steam condenser and terminates at the condenser hot well. A diaphragm operated recirculation valve is automatically controlled by the minimum flow required by the air ejector condensers.

The condensate header is divided into three lines downstream of the gland steam condenser. These lines carry the condensate through the tube sides of three parallel strings of two LP feedwater heaters. The flow to the remaining three strings of three LP heaters is through a common pipe. The condensate is returned to the common stream before the remaining LP heaters. After the No. 5 feedwater heaters, the three condensate lines join into a common header. The heater drain pump discharge enters this header and then continues on to the suction of the steam generator feed pumps.

Each parallel string of feedwater heaters may be taken out of service by closing a manual gate valve at the inlet to the string of heaters, and at the outlet to the string of heaters.

The makeup system connects the 500,000 gal. capacity condensate storage tank to a diffusing pipe in the condenser shell. This line contains a diaphragm operated valve which automatically opens on low level in the condenser hot well to pass makeup water from the condensate storage tank to the condenser. An isolating valve will close the condenser makeup when the storage tank level reaches 360,000 gal. This will ensure a reserve of condensate for the auxiliary feedwater pumps to hold the plant at hot shutdown for 24 hours following a trip at full power.

The surge or condensate draw-off system connects the condensate pump discharge header to the condensate storage tank. This line contains a diaphragm operated valve which automatically opens on high level in the condenser hot well to pass excess condensate from the condensate pump discharge header to the condensate storage tank.

The drains from the No. 6 feedwater heater flow to the heater drain tank. Normal condensate level is maintained in the No. 6 heater by diaphragm operated level control valves.

The drains from the No. 5 feedwater heaters flow by gravity directly to the heater drain tank. The heater drain tank also receives drains from the shells of moisture separators through separate gravity flow drain lines. Air cylinder operated swing check type non-return valves in these drain lines close on turbine trip.

Two half size heater drain pumps pump the drains from the drain tank into the condensate header ahead of the steam generator feed pumps.

Feedwater System

Main Feedwater System

Two half size steam turbine driven main feedwater pumps increase the pressure of the condensate for delivery through one stage of three string feedwater heaters and feedwater regulating valves to the steam generators. The turbine drives normally operate with steam from the outlet of the three reheater moisture separators.

Auxiliary Feedwater System

The Auxiliary Feedwater System supplies high pressure feedwater to the steam generators in order to maintain a water inventory for removal of heat energy from the reactor coolant system by secondary side steam release in the event of inoperability of the main feedwater system. The head generated by the pumps is sufficient to deliver feedwater into the steam generators at the highest safety valve setting. Redundant supplies are provided by using two pumping systems, using different sources of power for the pumps.

The capacity of each system is set so that the four steam generators will not boil dry nor will the primary side relieve fluid through the pressure relief valves, following a loss of main feedwater flow.

One system utilizes a steam turbine-driven pump, with the steam capable of being supplied from two of the steam generators. This system supplies 800 gpm of feedwater.

Steam to drive the turbine is supplied from two of the main steam lines upstream of the isolation valves at steam generator outlet pressure and is reduced to the 600 psig turbine design pressure by a pressure reducing control valve. Each supply is provided with a stop check valve suitable for local isolation.

The other system utilizes two motor-driven pumps each having a capacity of 400 gpm and the discharge piping is arranged so that each pump supplies two steam generators. Electrical power for three motors is automatically obtained from the diesel generators in the event of complete loss of power.

The auxiliary feed pumps are located in the area of the main steam and feedwater penetration immediately outside the reactor containment.

The water supply source for this system is redundant. The main source is by gravity feed from the condensate storage tank. This tank is sized to meet the normal operating and maintenance needs of the turbine cycle systems; however, a minimum water level will be maintained, equivalent to the steam generation due to 24 hours of residual heat generation at hot shutdown conditions.

Closed Cooling Water System

The closed cooling water system provides water to the sample coils, pump glands and motor bearings, various pumps, oil coolers, turbine generator oil and hydrogen coolers, feedwater pump turbine oil coolers, instrument and station air aftercoolers, air conditioners, etc. It includes three pumps @ 8000 gpm capacity with a total head of 50 psi, each driven by a 350 hp, 1800 rpm, 440 volt, 3 phase, 60 cycle motor, three horizontal single pass heat exchangers 5,000 sq. ft. each transferring 35×10^6 btu/hr., 150 psig shell and tube design pressure, piping and valves.

Water Treatment System

The plant overall water treating system shown on Figure 10.1 consists of the raw water system, and demineralizer system.

Water is supplied to the raw water treating system by the service water pumps. After raw water treatment of softening, coagulation (by reactivators) and filtration (by gravity filters) the water is pumped by the treated water pumps to the treated water storage tank. A treated water transfer pump takes suction from the treated water storage tank to the fire water tank.

A supply header from the treated water storage tank supplies the suction supply of the demineralizer feed pumps. The discharge header from the demineralizer feed pumps supplies the demineralizers and other services requiring treated water. With the pressure supplied by the demineralizer feed pumps the water flows through the demineralizers to the condensate water storage tank.

When heat cycle make-up (condensate) is required, the condensate is admitted to the condenser hotwell by gravity head through a control valve regulated from hotwell level demand.

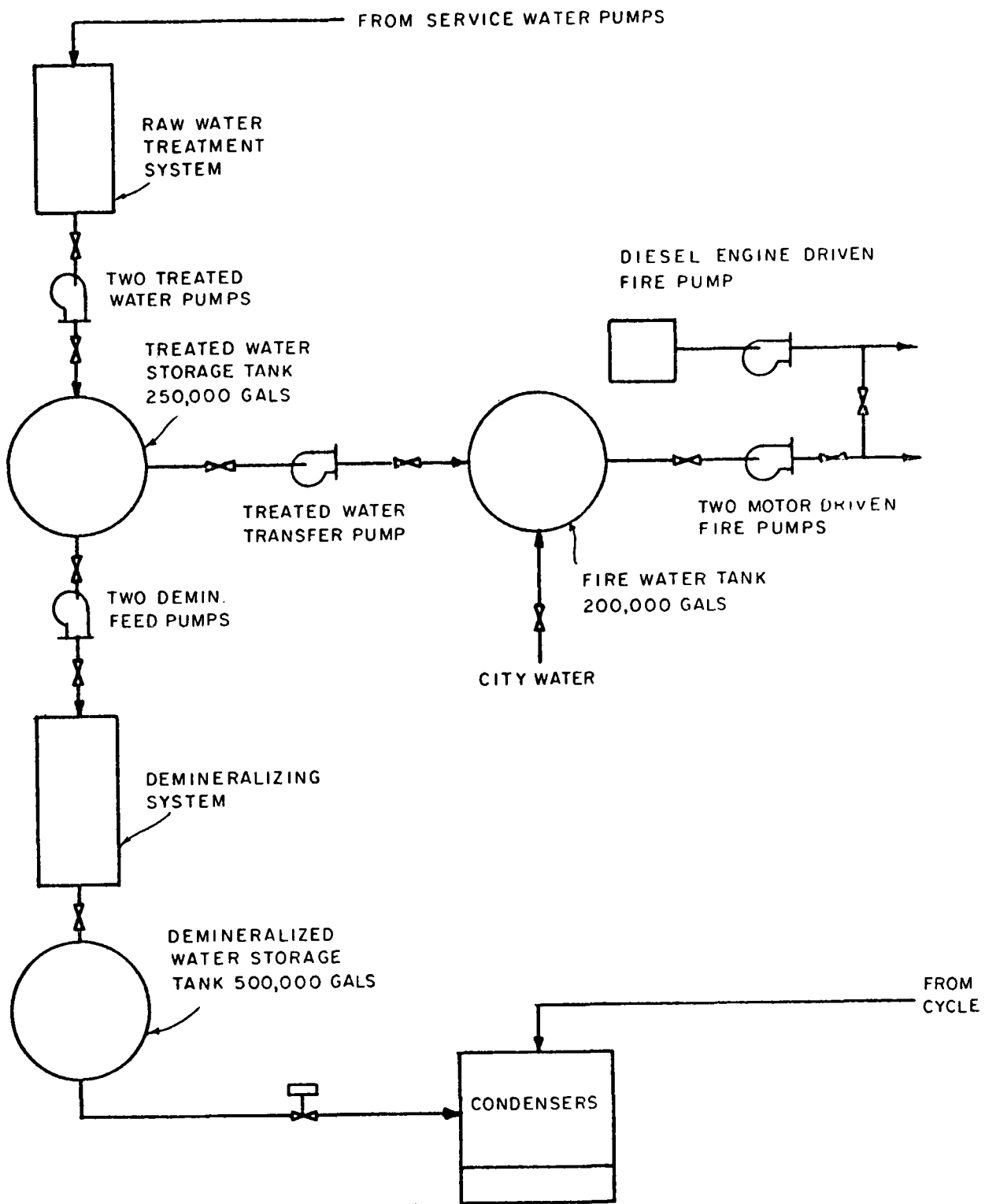


FIG.10.1 WATER TREATMENT SYSTEM

PWR

SECTION 11

WASTE DISPOSAL AND RADIATION PROTECTION SYSTEM

11.1 Waste Disposal System

The Waste Disposal System Flow Diagrams are shown in Figure 11.1. The Waste Disposal System collects and processes all potentially radioactive primary plant wastes for removal from the plant site within limitations established by applicable governmental regulations. Fluid wastes are sampled and analyzed to determine the quantity of radioactivity, with an isotopic breakdown if necessary, before any attempt is made to discharge them and they are then released under controlled conditions. A radiation monitor is provided to maintain surveillance over the release operation, but the permanent record of activity releases is provided by radiochemical analysis of known quantities of waste. The system is capable of processing all wastes generated during continuous operation of the primary system assuming that fission products corresponding to defects in one per cent of the fuel cladding escape into the reactor coolant.

As secondary functions, system components supply hydrogen and nitrogen to primary system components as required during normal operation, and provide facilities to transfer fluids from inside the containment to other systems outside the containment.

Liquid Processing

During normal plant operation the Waste Disposal System processes liquids from the following sources:

- a) Equipment drains and leaks
- b) Radioactive chemical laboratory drains
- c) Decontamination drains
- d) Demineralizer regeneration
- e) Floor drains

The system also collects and transfers liquid drained from the following sources directly to the Chemical and Volume Control System for processing:

- a) Reactor coolant loops
- b) Pressurizer relief tank
- c) Reactor coolant pump secondary seals
- d) Excess letdown during startup
- e) Accumulators
- f) Valve and reactor vessel flange leakoffs

The valve and reactor flange leakoff liquids flow to the reactor coolant drain tank and are discharged directly to the CVCS holdup tanks by the reactor coolant drain pumps which are operated automatically by a level controller in the tank. These pumps also return water from the refueling canal and cavity to the refueling water storage tank.

Where plant layout permits, waste liquids drain to the waste holdup tank by gravity flow. Other waste liquids, including floor drains, drain to the sump tank and are discharged to the waste holdup tank by pumps operated automatically by a level controller in the tank.

If preliminary analysis by sampling indicates that the liquid is suitable for discharge, it is pumped from the waste holdup tank to the waste condensate tanks where its activity can be determined for record by isolating, sampling and analyzing before it is discharged through the radiation monitor to the condenser circulating water.

Liquids requiring cleanup before release are processed in batches by the waste evaporator. The concentrated bottoms are discharged to the drumming room where they are packaged and stored until removal to a burial facility. The condensate is routed to one of two waste condensate tanks. When one tank is filled, it is isolated and sampled for analysis while the second tank is in service. If analysis confirms the activity level is suitable for discharge, the condensate is pumped through a flow meter and a radiation monitor to the condenser circulating water discharge. Otherwise it is returned to the waste holdup tank

for reprocessing. Although the radiochemical analysis forms the basis for recording activity releases, the radiation monitor provides surveillance over the operation by preventing the discharge valve from opening if the liquid activity level exceeds that which can be safely discharged.

Gas Processing

During plant operations, gaseous wastes will originate from:

- a) Degassing reactor coolant and purging the volume control tank
- b) Displacement of cover gases as liquid accumulates in various tanks
- c) Equipment purging
- d) Sampling operations and automatic gas analysis for hydrogen and oxygen in cover gases.

Most of the gas received by the Waste Disposal System during normal operation is cover gas displaced from the Chemical and Volume Control System holdup tanks as they fill with liquid. Since this gas must be replaced when the tanks are emptied during processing, facilities are provided to return gas from the decay tanks to the holdup tanks. A backup supply from the nitrogen header is provided for makeup if return flow from the gas decay tanks is not available. Since the hydrogen concentration may exceed the combustible limit during this type of operation, components discharging to the vent header system are restricted to those containing no air or aerated liquids and the vent header itself is designed to operate at a slight positive pressure (0.5 psig minimum to 2.0 psig maximum) to prevent in-leakage. On the other hand, out-leakage from the system is minimized by using Saunders patent diaphragm valves, bellows seals, self contained pressure regulators and soft-seated packless valves throughout the radioactive portions of the system.

Gases vented to the vent header flow to the waste gas compressor suction header. One of the two compressors is in continuous operation with the second unit instrumented to act as backup for peak load conditions. From the compressors, gas flows to one of the four large gas decay tanks.

Gas held in the decay tanks can either be returned to the Chemical and Volume Control System holdup tanks, or discharged to the atmosphere if the activity concentration is suitable for release. Generally, the last tank to receive gas will be the first tank emptied back to the holdup tanks in order to permit the maximum decay time before releasing gas to the environment.

Six additional small gas decay tanks are supplied for use during degassing of the reactor coolant prior to a cold shutdown. The reactor coolant fission gas activity inventory is distributed equally among the six tanks through a common inlet header.

A radiation monitor in the sample line to the gas analyzer checks the gas decay tank activity inventory each time a sample is taken for hydrogen-oxygen analysis. An alarm warns the operator when the inventory limit is approached so that he may place another tank in service.

Before a tank can be emptied to the environment, its contents must be sampled and analyzed. Samples are taken manually by opening the isolation valve to the gas analyzer sample line and permitting gas to flow to the gas analyzer where it can be collected in one of the Sampling System gas sample vessels.

Solids Processing

The Waste Disposal System is designed to package all solid wastes in standard 55 gallon drums for removal to burial facilities. Concentrates from the waste evaporator will be pumped into a battery of 6 drums previously filled with a mixture of vermiculite and cement. After filling, the drums are moved to a shielded storage area by a bridge and trolley crane until a sufficient number have accumulated for shipment. Spent resins are packaged in a similar manner.

Miscellaneous solid wastes, such as paper, rags, and glassware, are compressed into 55 gallon drums by a hydraulically operated baler located in the drumming room. Filled drums are stored in a shielded area in the drumming room.

11.2 Radiation Protection

11.2.1 Monitoring Radioactivity Releases

The containment atmosphere, the plant vent, the containment fan-cooler's service water discharge, the Waste Disposal System gas and liquid effluent, the condenser air ejectors, the component cooling loop liquid, and the steam generator blowdown are monitored for radioactivity released during normal operations, from anticipated transients, and from accident conditions.

All gaseous effluent from possible sources of accidental releases of radioactivity external to the reactor containment (e.g., the spent fuel pit and waste handling equipment) will be exhausted from the plant vent which is monitored. All accidental spills of liquids are maintained within the auxiliary building and collected in a drain tank. Any Waste Disposal System liquid effluent discharged to the condenser circulating water canal is monitored. For the case of leakage from the reactor containment under accident conditions, the plant area radiation monitoring system supplemented by portable survey equipment to be kept in the Health Physics office area will provide adequate monitoring of accident releases.

Monitoring Fuel and Waste Storage

Monitoring and alarm instrumentation are provided for fuel and waste storage and handling areas to detect inadequate cooling and to detect excessive radiation levels.

Radiation monitors are provided to maintain surveillance over the waste release operation. The permanent record of activity releases is provided by radiochemical analysis of known quantities of waste.

There is a controlled ventilation system for the fuel storage and waste treating areas of the auxiliary building which discharges to the atmosphere via the plant vent. Radiation monitors are in continuous service in these areas to actuate a high-activity alarm on the control board annunciator.

Fuel and Waste Storage Radiation Shielding

Auxiliary shielding for the Waste Disposal System and its storage components is designed to limit the dose rate to levels not exceeding .75 mr/hr in normally

occupied areas, to levels not exceeding 2.0 mr/hr in intermittently occupied areas and to levels not exceeding 15 mr/hr in limited occupancy areas.

Gamma radiation is continuously monitored in the auxiliary building. A high level signal is alarmed locally and annunciated in the control room.

Protection Against Radioactivity Release from Spent Fuel and Waste Storage

All waste handling and storage facilities are contained and equipment designed so that accidental releases directly to the atmosphere are monitored and will not exceed the limits of 10CFR100. The components of the Waste Disposal System are not subjected to any high pressures or stresses and those components whose failure could result in the release of radioactivity are Class I design. In addition, the tanks, which have a design pressure greater than atmospheric pressure, piping and valves of the system are designed to the codes given in Table 11.2-1. Hence the probability of a rupture or failure of the system is exceedingly low.

11.2.2 Shielding

Radiation shielding is designed for operation at maximum calculated thermal power and to limit the normal operation radiation levels at the site boundary below those levels allowed for continuous non-occupational exposure. The plant is capable of continued safe operation with 1% fuel element defects.

In addition, the shielding provided ensures that in the event of a hypothetical accident, the integrated off-site exposure due to the contained activity does not result in any off-site radiation exposures in excess of those permitted in current regulations.

Operating personnel at the plant are protected by adequate shielding, monitoring, and operating procedures. Each area in the plant is classed according to the dose rate allowable in the area. The allowable dose rate is based on the expected frequency and duration of occupancy.

The shielding is divided into five categories according to function. These functions include the primary shielding, the secondary shielding, the accident shielding, the fuel transfer shielding, and the auxiliary shielding.

Primary Shield

The primary shield is designed to:

1. Reduce the neutron fluxes incident on the reactor vessel to limit the radiation induced increase in transition temperature.
2. Attenuate the neutron flux sufficiently to prevent excessive activation of plant components.
3. Limit the gamma fluxes in the reactor vessel and the primary concrete shield to avoid excessive temperature gradients or dehydration of the primary shield.
4. Reduce the residual radiation from the core, reactor internals and reactor vessel to levels which will permit access to the region between the primary and secondary shields after plant shutdown.
5. Reduce the contribution of radiation leaking to obtain optimum division of the shielding between the primary and secondary shields.

Secondary Shield

The main function of the secondary shielding is to attenuate the radiation originating in the reactor and the reactor coolant. The major source in the reactor coolant is the Nitrogen -16 activity, which is produced by neutron activation of oxygen during passage of the coolant through the core. The secondary shield will limit the full power dose rate outside the containment building to less than 0.75 mr/hr.

Accident Shield

The main purpose of the accident shield is to ensure safe radiation levels outside the containment building following a maximum credible accident.

Fuel Handling Shield

The fuel handling shield is designed to facilitate the removal and transfer of spent fuel assemblies and control rod clusters from the reactor vessel to the spent fuel pit. It is designed to attenuate radiation from spent fuel, control clusters, and reactor vessel internals to less than 2.0 mr/hr at the refueling cavity water surface and less than 0.75 mr/hr in areas adjacent to the spent fuel pit.

Auxiliary Shielding

The function of the shielding is to protect personnel working near various system components in the Chemical and Volume Control System, the Residual Heat Removal System, the Waste Disposal System and the Sampling System. The shielding provided for the auxiliary building is designed to limit the dose rate to less than 0.75 mr/hr in normally occupied areas, and at or below 2.0 mr/hr in intermittently occupied areas.

Shielding Design

Primary Shield

The primary shield consists of the core baffle, water annuli, barrel-thermal shield (all of which are within the reactor vessel), the reactor vessel wall, and a concrete structure surrounding the reactor vessel.

The primary shield immediately surrounding the reactor vessel consists of an annular reinforced concrete structure extending from the base of the containment to an elevation of 60 feet. The lower portion of the shield is a minimum thickness of 6 feet of concrete and is an integral part of the main structural concrete support for the reactor vessel. It extends upward to join the concrete cavity over the reactor. The reactor cavity, which is approximately rectangular in shape, extends upward to the operating floor with vertical walls 4 ft. thick, except in the area adjacent to fuel handling, where the thickness is increased to 6 ft.

Secondary Shield

The secondary shield surrounds the reactor coolant loops and the primary shield. It consists of the annular crane support wall, the operating floor, and the reactor containment structure. The containment structure also serves as the accident shield.

The lower portion of the secondary shield above grade consists of the 4 ft. -6 in. cylindrical portion of the reactor containment and a 3 ft. concrete annular crane support wall surrounding the reactor coolant loops. The secondary shield will attenuate the radiation levels in the primary loop compartment from a value of 25 rem/hr to a level of less than 0.75 mr/hr outside the reactor containment building. Penetrations in the secondary shielding are protected by supplemental shields.

Accident Shield

The accident shield consists of the 4 ft. -6 in. reinforced concrete cylinder capped by a hemispherical reinforced concrete dome of a 3 ft. -6 in. thickness. This shielding includes supplemental shields in front of the containment penetrations.

The equipment access hatch is shielded by a 3 ft. -6 in. thick concrete shadow shield and a 1 ft. -6 in. concrete roof to reduce scattered dose levels in the event of loss of reactor coolant accident accompanied by a complete core meltdown.

Fuel Handling Shield

The refueling cavity, flooded to elevation 58 feet during refueling operations, provides a temporary water shield above the components being withdrawn from the reactor vessel. The water height during refueling is approximately 24 1/2 ft. above the reactor vessel flange. This height ensures that a minimum of 10 1/2 ft. of water will be above the active fuel of a withdrawn fuel assembly. Under these conditions, the dose rate is less than 2.0 mr/hr at the water surface.

The refueling canal is a passageway connected to the reactor cavity and extending to the inside surface of the reactor containment. The canal is formed by two concrete walls each 6 ft. thick, which extends upward to the same height as the reactor cavity. During refueling the canal is flooded with borated water to the same height as the reactor cavity.

The spent fuel assemblies and control rod clusters are remotely removed from the reactor containment through the horizontal spent fuel transfer tube and placed in the spent fuel pit. Concrete, 6 ft. thick, shields the spent fuel transfer tube. This shielding is designed to protect personnel from radiation during the time a spent fuel assembly is passing through the main concrete support of the reactor containment and the transfer tube.

Radial shielding during fuel transfer is provided by the water and concrete walls of the fuel transfer pit. An equivalent of 6 feet of regular concrete is provided to insure a maximum dose value of 0.75 mr/hr in the areas adjacent to the spent fuel pit.

Spent fuel is stored in the spent fuel pit which is located adjacent to the containment building. Shielding for the spent fuel storage pit is provided by 6 feet thick concrete walls and is flooded to a level such that the water height is greater than 13 ft. above the spent fuel assemblies.

Auxiliary Shielding

The auxiliary shield consists of concrete walls around certain components and piping which process reactor coolant. In some cases, the concrete block walls are removable to allow personnel access to equipment during maintenance periods. Periodic access to the auxiliary building is allowed during reactor operation. Each equipment compartment is individually shielded so that compartments may be entered without having to shut down and, possibly, to decontaminate the adjacent system.

11.2.3 Radiation Monitoring System

The radiation Monitoring System is designed to perform two basic functions:

- a) Warn of any radiation health hazard which might develop.
- b) Give early warning of a plant malfunction which might lead to a health hazard or plant damage.

Instruments are located at selected points in and around the plant to detect, compute and record the radiation levels. In the event the radiation level should rise above a desired setpoint, an alarm is initiated in the control room. The automatic Radiation Monitoring System operates in conjunction with regular and special radiation surveys and with chemical and radiochemical analyses performed by the plant staff. Adequate information and warning is thereby provided for the continued safe operation of the plant and assurance that personnel exposure does not exceed 10CFR20 limits.

The only components of this system which are located in the containment are the detectors for certain area monitoring channels. They would not be expected to operate following a major loss-of-coolant accident and are not designed for this purpose. Components of all other area and process monitoring channels are designed for post-accident operation.

The components of the Radiation Monitoring System are designed according to the following environmental conditions:

- a) Temperature - an ambient temperature range of 40 to 120°F*
- b) Humidity - 0 to 100% relative humidity*

*Equipment located in the control room area may be specified for smaller temperature and humidity ranges because of the controlled environment provided by the heating and ventilating system.

- c) Pressure - Components in the auxiliary building and control room are designed for normal atmospheric pressure. Area monitoring system components inside the containment are designed to withstand test pressure.

- d) Radiation - Process and area radiation monitors are of a nonsaturating design so that they "peg" full scale if exposed to radiation levels up to 100 times full scale indication. Process monitors are located in areas where the normal and post-accident background radiation levels will not affect their usefulness.

The Radiation Monitoring System is divided into the following subsystems:

- a) The Process Radiation Monitoring System monitors various fluid streams for indication of increasing radiation levels.

- b) The Area Monitoring System monitors area radiation in various parts of the plant.

- c) Environmental Radiation Monitoring System monitors radiation in the area surrounding the plant.

TABLE 11.2-1

WASTE DISPOSAL COMPONENTS CODE REQUIREMENTS

| <u>Component</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Chemical Drain Tank | ASME VIII |
| Reactor Coolant Drain Tank | ASME III, Class C |
| Sump Tank | ASME VIII |
| Spent Resin Storage Tanks | ASME III, Class C |
| Gas Decay Tanks | ASME III, Class C |
| Waste Holdup Tank | ASME VIII |
| Water Condensate Tank | ASME VIII |
| Regenerant Tank | ASME VIII |
| Waste Evaporator | ASME III, Class C |
| Waste Filter | ASME VIII |
| Piping and Valves | ANSI-B31.7 |

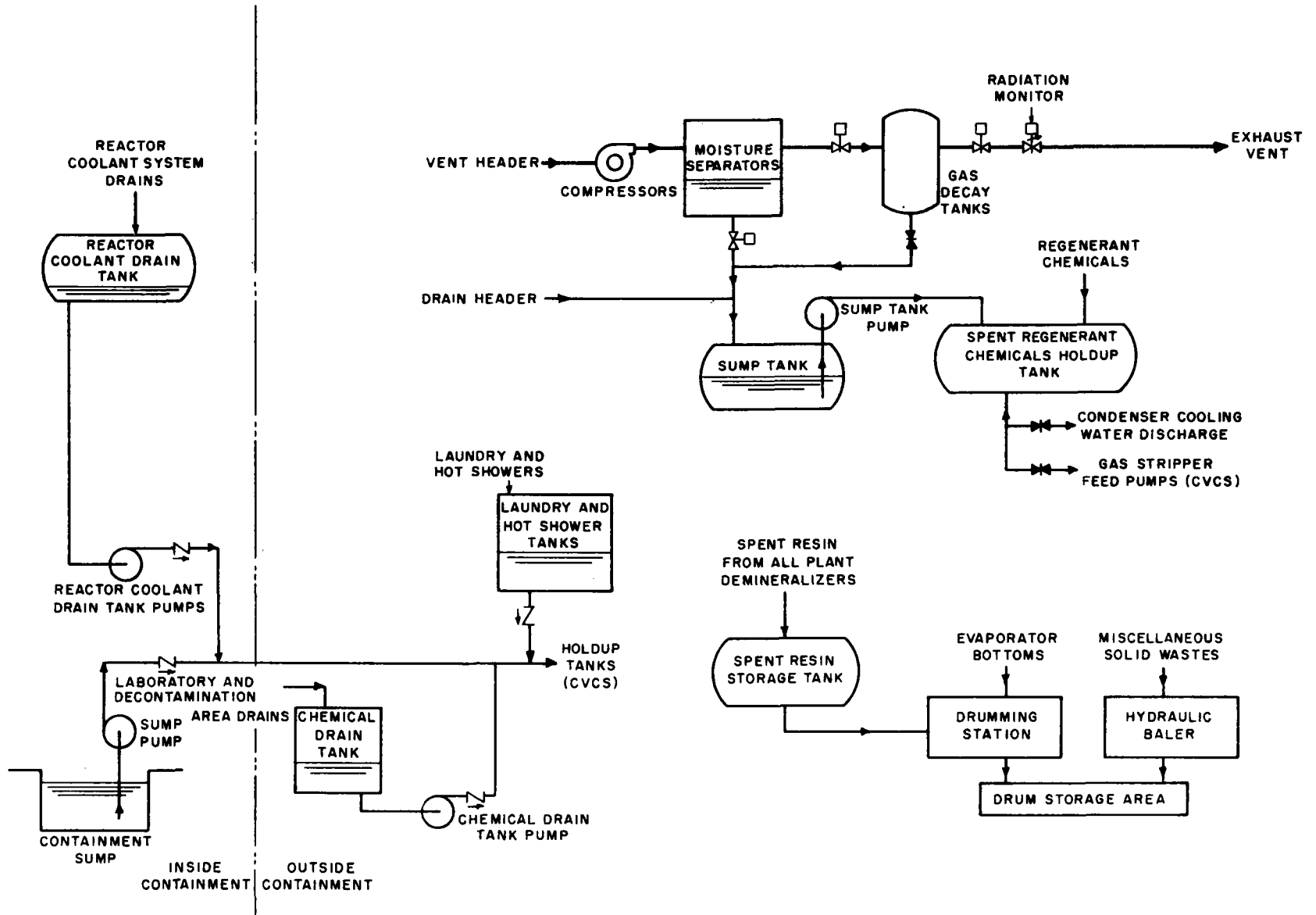


FIG. II.1 WASTE DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

1000 MW PRESSURIZED WATER REACTOR POWER PLANT

EQUIPMENT LIST

The following Equipment List describes those major components considered during the development of this study. Each of the components is briefly described in terms of design, pressures, temperatures, flow, capacities, materials, etc. sufficiently to correlate same from the Cost Estimate for the 1000 MWe Nominally Rated Pressurized Water Reactor.

As a convenience for cross-referencing between the Cost Estimate and the Equipment List, the account number has been added at the left-hand column of the Equipment List. The account numbers are intended to correlate with equipment identified in the Cost Estimate.

III

Account No.Description

| | | |
|--------|--|--|
| 211.15 | Sewage Treatment Plant | One (1) activated sludge type (Aerobic Digestion Process) 10,000 gallons per day sewage treatment plant. |
| 212.22 | <u>HEATING & VENTILATION SYSTEMS</u> (Containment Building) | |
| | Heating | Four (4) 400,000 Btu/hr steam unit heaters and controls. |
| | Containment Recirculation System | Five (5) containment building air recirculating Fan-Cooler-Filter Units complete with cooling water coils, demisters, HEPA filters, centrifugal fan with 225 hp motor, carbon filters, automatic controls and air distribution ductwork. Each unit is sized to circulate 65,000 cfm of fluid and to remove approximately 76,300,000 Btu's per hour, under incident conditions. |
| | Containment Purge System | One (1) 40,000 cfm air tempering unit complete with steam coils, filters, controls and distribution ductwork. Fan motor approximately 40 hp. |
| | Containment Iodine Removal | One (1) 70,000 cfm exhaust fan complete with vortex dampers and controls, roughing and HEPA filters, plenum and exhaust ductwork. Fan motor approximately 125 hp. (NOTE: Back-up for this fan is provided by the Primary Auxiliary Building Exhaust Fan; Acct. No. 215.223.) |
| | | Two (2), one spare, 8,000 cfm each Iodine Removal units complete with roughing, HEPA and carbon filters, exhaust ductwork and controls. Fan motors 10 hp. |
| | Control Rod Drive Mechanism Cooling System | Four (4) 15,000 cfm vaneaxial exhaust fans each complete with ductwork, minimum 25 hp motors and controls. |
| 213.22 | <u>HEATING & VENTILATION SYSTEMS</u> (Turbine Room and Heater Bay) | |
| | Heating | Twenty-five (25) steam unit Heaters each rated at 400,000 Btu's per hour and each complete with 1/2 hp motor and controls. |

Account No.

Description

Ventilation

Fifteen (15) roof ventilators, 60,000 cfm each with minimum 15 hp each.

Fourteen (14) wall exhaust fans rated at 50,000 cfm each with minimum 7½ hp each.

Wall louvers to suit exhaust requirements.

213.233

Fire Protection
(Standpipe)

Fifteen (15) hose stations complete with hose reels or cabinets, nozzles and 100 feet of 1½ inch CRL hose.

215.22

HEATING & VENTILATION SYSTEMS (Primary Auxiliary Building)

Heating

Ten (10) steam unit heaters each rated at 40,000 Btu/hr.

Eighty (80) electric strip heaters each rated at 1,000 watts.

Ventilation

One (1) 65,000 cfm air tempering unit complete with steam coils, filters, controls and distribution ductwork. Fan motor approximately 40 hp.

One (1) 70,000 cfm exhaust fan complete with vortex dampers and controls, roughing and HEPA filters, plenum and exhaust ductwork. Fan motor approximately 125 hp.

217.22

HEATING & VENTILATION (Fuel Handling Building)

Two (2) 300,000 Btu/hr steam unit heaters and controls.

Two (2) 17,000 cfm each air tempering units complete with steam coils, filters and controls.

One (1) 36,000 cfm exhaust fan complete with vortex dampers and controls, roughing and HEPA filters, plenum and exhaust ductwork. Fan motor approximately 75 hp.

Account No.

Description

One (1) dilution exhaust fan 50,000 cfm capacity complete with control.
(NOTE: This fan will operate as required in conjunction with the Containment Building Purge System, the Fuel Handling Building Exhaust System and the Primary Auxiliary Building Exhaust System.

218A.22

HEATING & VENTILATION (Control Building)

Heating 80 kw of electric Sill-Line Heaters, in varying lengths, for the first and second floors of the Control Building.

Ventilation Two (2) exhaust fans (one standby) each rated at 25,000 cfm with a 10 hp motor complete with make-up air louvers, exhaust ductwork and controls.

Air Conditioning 30 tons of air conditioning for the Control Room, complete with ductwork, HEPA and carbon filters and booster fans for emergency use, and remote controls.

Two (2) exhaust fans, same as above, each rated at 16,500 cfm with a 7½ hp motor.

218B.22

HEATING & VENTILATION (Diesel Generator Building)

Heating Six (6) 7.5 kw electric unit heaters complete with controls.

Ventilation Six (6) wall exhaust (three (3) standby) each rated at 35,000 cfm 7½ hp. Systems are provided with motor operated makeup air louvers to suit exhaust requirements.

218C.22

HEATING, VENTILATING AND AIR CONDITIONING (Administration Building)

140 tons of air conditioning, including supply and return ductwork, controls, necessary exhaust systems, supplemental electric base board heat, etc.

218C.23

Fire Protection Ten (10) hose stations complete with hose reels or cabinets, nozzles and 50 feet of 1½ inch CRL hose.

| <u>Account No.</u> | <u>Description</u> |
|--------------------|--|
| 218D.22 | <u>HEATING, VENTILATING AND AIR CONDITIONING (Service Building)</u> 100 tons of air conditioning including supply and return ductwork, controls, necessary exhaust systems, supplemental electric base board heat, etc. |
| 218D.23 | Fire Protection Ten (10) hose stations complete with hose reels or cabinets, nozzles and 50 feet of CRL hose. |
| 218E.22 | <u>HEATING & VENTILATION (Fan Room Building)</u> Two (2) 200,000 Btu/hr steam unit heaters and controls. One 6,000 cfm roof ventilator with minimum 3/4 hp motor and associated air intake louvers and controls. |

| <u>Account No.</u> | | <u>Description</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 221.12 | Reactor | 3025 MWt Pressurized Water Reactor. Light water is used as moderator and coolant. Slightly enriched uranium dioxide fuel. Silver-indium-cadmium full length and part-length control rods. Design pressure 2485 psig D.T. 650°F. Pressure losses through vessel 50 psi. Carbon steel vessel completely clad with stainless steel. Overall height 44 ft. |
| 222.111 | Reactor Coolant Pumps | Four vertical, single stage centrifugal pumps with bottom inlet and side outlet. Controlled seal leakage type. 88,500 gpm at 277 ft. head. Design pressure 2500 psia, design temperature 650°F. 6000 HP single speed AC induction motor. |
| 222.131 | Steam Generator | Four vertical shell and U-tube with integral primary and secondary steam separators to obtain maximum moisture at outlet of 0.47%. Steam flow 3.445×10^6 lb/hr. at 960 psia, 540°F. Primary side design pressure 2500 psia, design temperature 650°F. Secondary side design pressure 1100 psia, design temperature 556°F. Carbon steel shell with Inconel U-tubes and stainless steel cladding on all parts on the primary side. |
| 222.141 | Pressurizer | One vertical cylindrical 1800 cu. ft. carbon steel pressurizer vessel with all internal surfaces clad with stainless steel. Overall height 53 ft. Direct immersion electric heaters in bottom head. Spray system in top head. Design pressure 2500 psia, design temperature 680°F. Two power operated relief valves and three code safety valves are provided. |
| 222.143 | Pressurizer Relief Tank | One horizontal cylindrical 1800 cu. ft. relief tank with underwater discharge header, water spray header and rupture disc. Design pressure 100 psig, design temperature 340°F. |
| 223.111 | Residual Heat Removal Pumps | Two vertical, single stage centrifugal pumps with side inlet and outlet. 3000 gpm at 350 ft. head. Design pressure 600 psig, design temperature 400°F. |

| <u>Account No.</u> | | <u>Description</u> |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| 223.121 | Residual Heat Removal Heat Exchangers | Two vertical shell and U-tube heat exchangers. Tube side design pressure 600 psig, design temperature 400°F. Shell side design pressure 150 psig, design temperature 200°F. |
| 223.311 | Safety Injection Pumps | Three horizontal centrifugal pumps. 400 gpm at 2500 ft. head. Design pressure 1750 psig, design temperature 300°F. |
| 223.312 | Recirculation Pumps | Two vertical centrifugal pumps. 3000 gpm at 350 ft. head. Design pressure 300 psig, design temperature 300°F. Stainless steel construction. |
| 223.331 | Accumulators | Four vertical cylindrical 1100 cu. ft. tanks. Design pressure 700 psig, design temperature 300°F. Carbon steel construction, stainless steel lined. |
| 223.332 | Boron Injection Tank | One vertical cylindrical 360 cu. ft. tank with two electric immersion heaters. Design pressure 100 psig, design temperature 250°F. Stainless steel construction. |
| 223.471 | Containment Spray Pumps | Two horizontal centrifugal pumps. 2600 gpm at 450 ft. head. Design pressure 300 psig, design temperature 200°F. Stainless steel construction. |
| 223.473 | Spray Additive Tank | One horizontal cylindrical 5100 gal. tank Design pressure 300 psig, design temperature 300°F. Sodium hydrozide solution. Carbon steel construction stainless steel lined. |
| 224.111 | Waste Holdup Tank | One 24,500 gal. Austenitic SS Waste Holdup Tank. Design pressure - Atmospheric; design temperature - 180°F. |
| 224.112 | Spent Resin Storage Tank | One 300 cu. ft. Austenitic SS Spent Resin Storage Tank design pressure - 100 psig design temperature 150°F. |
| 224.113 | Reactor Coolant Drain Tank | One 350 gal. Austenitic SS Reactor Coolant Drain Tank. Design pressure internal 25 psig, external 60 psig - design temperature 267°F. |
| 224.114 | Chemical Drain Tank | One 375 gal. Austenitic SS Chemical Drain Tank. Design pressure, Atmospheric; design temperature 180°F. |

| <u>Account No.</u> | | <u>Description</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 224.115 | Sump Tank | One 375 gal. Austenitic SS Sump Tank. Design pressure - atmospheric; design temperature 150°F. |
| 224.116 | Regenerant Tank | One 400 gal. Austenitic SS Regenerant Tank. Design pressure - Atmospheric; design temperature 180°F. |
| 224.117 | Waste Condensate Tank | Two 1000 gal. Austenitic SS Waste Condensate Tanks. Design pressure - Atmospheric Design temperature 180°F. |
| 224.121 | Waste Condensate Pumps | Two horizontal centrifugal Austenitic SS 20 gpm design flow rate at 20 ft. design head. Design pressure - 150 psig; design temperature - 180°F with NPSH at 4 ft. design flow. |
| 224.122 | Reactor Coolant Drain Pumps | Two canned Austenitic SS Reactor Coolant Drain Pumps. 50 gpm and 150 gpm, 175 ft. head. Design pressure 150 psig, design temperature 267°F. NPSH at design flow is 7 ft. and 4 ft. |
| 224.123 | Containment Sump Pumps | Two vertical stainless steel Containment Sump Pumps. 50 gpm - 34 ft. suction head and 119 ft. discharge head. NPSH is 23 ft. fluid at 50° - 150°F pumping temperature. |
| 224.124 | Sump Tank Pumps | Two horizontal centrifugal Austenitic SS Sump Tank Pumps. 20 gpm design flow rate at 100 ft. design head. Design pressure - 150 psig; design temperature 180°F. NPSH at 4 ft. design flow. |
| 224.125 | Chemical Drain Pump | One horizontal centrifugal Austenitic SS Chemical Drain Pump. 20 gpm design flow rate, 100 ft. design head. Design pressure 150° psig, design temperature 180°F at NPSH 4 ft. design flow. |
| 224.127 | Regenerant Pump | One horizontal centrifugal Austenitic SS Regenerant Pump. 20 gpm design flow rate at 100 ft. design head. Design pressure - 150 psig, design temperature 180°F. NPSH at 4 ft. design flow. |

| <u>Account No.</u> | | <u>Description</u> |
|--------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 224.129 | Primary Make-up Pumps | Two horizontal centrifugal pumps. 150 gpm at 240 ft. head. Design pressure 150 psig. Design temperature 100°F. Stainless steel construction. |
| 224.141 | Waste Evaporator | One Vacuum Austenitic SS 2 gpm design capacity Waste Evaporator. Feed composition dissolved solids and activity - Variable bottoms composition, dissolved solids - Variable activity, uCi/cc (Max.) - 40. Condensate composition dissolved solids, 10 ppm activity, uCi/cc (Max.) 4×10^{-5} with a decontamination factor of 10^6 and steam supply flow rate pressure (saturated) of 15 psig. |
| | Waste Evaporator Feed Pump | One horizontal centrifugal Austenitic SS Waste Feed Pump. 20 gpm design flow rate at 100 design head. Design pressure - 150 psig; design temperature - 180°F. NPSH at 4 ft. design flow. |
| | Waste Filter | One disposable synthetic cartridge Austenitic SS Waste Filter. 20 gpm flow rate - Pressure drop at 20 gpm, clean filter, 5 psi. Maximum differential pressure 100% fouled, 20 psi with retention for 25 micron particles - 98%. |
| | Reagent Tank | One 6 gal. Austenitic SS Reagent Tank. Design pressure 150 psig; design temperature 250°F. |
| 224.21 | Large Gas Decay Tanks | Four 525 cu. ft. carbon steel Lg. Gas Decay Tanks. Design pressure - 150 psig; design temperature 150°F. |
| 224.21 | Small Gas Decay Tanks | Six 40 cu. ft. carbon steel Sm. Gas Decay Tanks Design pressure - 150 psig; design temperature - 150°F. |
| 224.25 | Waste Gas Compressors | Two horizontal centrifugal water-sealed Waste Gas Compressors N ₂ (at 140°F, 2 psig) 20 cfm design flow rate with a design pressure of 150 psig - design temperature 180°F. |
| 224.37 | Drumming Station Crane | One (1) 5 ton overhead traveling crane for drum handling in the PAB. 14 foot lift. Hoist speed 10 FPM, bridge speed 37.5 FPM, trolley speed 20 FPM. |

| <u>Account No.</u> | | <u>Description</u> |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| 225.11 | Fuel Cask Handling Crane | One (1) 40 ton overhead bridge crane for handling 40 ton spent fuel cask. |
| 225.31 | Reactor Cavity Manipulator Crane | One (1) fuel manipulator crane |
| 225.32 | Spent Fuel Manipulator Crane | One (1) travelling platform with monorail hoist for fuel handling |
| 225.4311 | Spent Fuel Pit Pump | One horizontal, centrifugal stainless steel Spent Fuel Pit Pump with a design pressure of 150 psig and a design temperature of 200°F with a flow rate of 2300 gpm. The total developed head is 150 ft. with the temperature of pump fluid at 80-180°F. |
| 225.4312 | Spent Fuel Pit Skimmer Pump | One horizontal centrifugal stainless steel spent fuel pit skimmer pump with a design pressure of 50 psig and design temperature of 200°F. Design flow rate is 100 gpm with a total developed head of 50 ft. at 75-150°F pump fluid. |
| 225.432 | Spent Fuel Pit Heat Exchanger | One horizontal shell and U-tube heat exchanger. Tube side design pressure 150 psig, design temperature 200°F. Shell side design pressure 150 psig, design temperature 200°F. Carbon steel shell and stainless steel tubes. |
| 225.433 | Spent Fuel Pit Demineralizer | One flushable IRN-150 30 cu. ft. spent fuel Pit demineralizer with a design pressure of 200 psig and design temperature of 250°F and a flow rate of 100 gpm. |
| | Spent Fuel Pit Strainer | One 2300 gpm 0.2 in. Spent Fuel Pit Strainer with a maximum differential pressure across the strainer element at rated flow of 1 psi. |
| 225.434 | Spent Fuel Pit Filter | One 100 gpm spent fuel pit filter with internal design pressure housing of 200 psig and design temperature of 250°F. Maximum differential pressure across filter element at rated flow is 5 psi and maximum differential pressure across the filter element before replacement filtration requirement is 20 psi. |

Account No.Description

| | | |
|----------|--|--|
| 225.434 | Spent Fuel Pit Skimmer Filter | One replaceable 100 gpm spent fuel pit skimmer filter with an internal design pressure of 200 psig and design temperature of 250°F. Maximum differential pressure across filter at 5 psi and maximum differential pressure across filter prior to replacement at 20 psi. |
| 225.434 | Spent Fuel Pit Skimmer Strainer | One basket 1/8 in. 100 gpm spent fuel pit skimmer strainer with a design pressure of 50 psig and design temperature of 200°F. Maximum differential pressure across strainer is 1 psi. |
| 225.434 | Spent Fuel Pit Skimmer | Two 50 gpm spent fuel pit skimmers with a vertical fluctuation range for floating of 4 in. and manual adjustment of 2 ft. |
| 225.4371 | Refueling Water Storage Tank | One 350,000 gal. capacity stainless steel refueling water storage tank with an atmospheric design pressure and ambient design temperature. |
| 225.4372 | Refueling Water Purification Pump | One horizontal centrifugal stainless steel refueling water purification pump with a design pressure of 150 psig and design temperature of 200°F. Design flow rate is 100 gpm with a total developed head of 150 ft. at 150°F maximum pump fluid. |
| 225.45 | Spent Fuel Pit Underwater Lighting System | Eighteen (18) underwater flood light assemblies for lighting the Nuclear Reactor Refueling Canal and spent fuel storage pit. |
| 226.112 | Pressurization Emergency Nitrogen Storage System | Three 7333 cu. ft. carbon steel Pressurization Emergency Nitrogen Storage System. Design pressure 2450 psig, design temperature 200°F. |
| 226.421 | Volume Control Tank | One 400 cu. ft. Austenitic SS Volume Control Tank with an internal design pressure of 75 psig, an external design pressure of 15 psig and a design temperature of 250°F. Spray nozzle flow is at 120 gpm with a pressure drop of 4.0 psi. |

| <u>Account No.</u> | | <u>Description</u> |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 226.422 | Charging Pumps | Three Austenitic SS positive displacement with variable speed charging pumps having a speed reduction ratio of 8:1 and a design flow rate of 98 gpm. Design pressure - 3000 psig with a design temperature of 250°F, and a normal head at 130°F of 2385 psi. Three Austenitic SS 100 cu. in. Charging Pump Accumulators. Design pressure - 3000 psig with a design temperature of 250°F. |
| 226.5211 | Gas Stripper Feed Pumps | Two canned Austenitic SS Gas Stripper Feed Pumps. Design pressure - 150 psig, design temperature - 200°F. Design flow is 12.5 gpm at 200 ft. design head. |
| 226.5212 | Monitor Tank Pumps | Three centrifugal Austenitic SS 60 gpm monitor tank pumps. Design pressure - 150 psig; design temperature - 250°F with a design head of 235 ft. |
| 226.5213 | Hold Up Tank Recirculation Pump | One centrifugal Austenitic SS Recirculation Pump. Design pressure - 75 psig; design temperature - 200°F. Design flow is 500 gpm at 100 ft. design head. |
| 226.5214 | Concentrates Holding Tank Transfer Pumps | Two canned motor pumps. 20 gpm at 150 ft. head. Design pressure 100 psig. Design temperature 250°F. Stainless steel construction. |
| 226.5215 | Boric Acid Pumps | Two horizontal centrifugal pumps. 75 gpm at 235 ft. head. Stainless steel construction. |
| 226.5221 | Boric Acid Tanks | Two vertical cylindrical 7000 gal. tanks with electric immersion heaters. Design pressure, atmospheric. Design temperature 250°F. Stainless steel construction. Two 7.5 kw heaters in each tank. |
| 226.5222 | Boric Acid Batch Tank | One vertical, cylindrical 400 gal. jacketed bottom tank. Design pressure, atmospheric. Design temperature 250°F. Stainless steel construction. One top-mounted agitator. |
| 226.5223 | Chemical Mixing Tank | One vertical cylindrical 5 gal. tank. Design pressure 150 psig. Design temperature 200°F. Stainless steel construction. |

| <u>Account No.</u> | | <u>Description</u> |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 226.5224 | Resin Fill Tank | One conical 8 cu. ft. tank. Design pressure, atmospheric. Design temperature 200°F. Stainless steel construction. |
| 226.5225 | Holdup Tanks | Three Austenitic SS 8500 cu. ft. Holdup Tanks. Design pressure - 15 psig; design temperature - 200°F. |
| 226.5226 | Monitor Tanks | Two Diaphragm Stainless Steel 7500 gal. monitor tanks. Design pressure - atmospheric; design temperature - 125°F. |
| 226.5227 | Concentrates Holding Tank | One 700 gal. vertical cylindrical tank with one 3 kw electric heater. Design pressure, atmospheric. Design temperature 250°F. Stainless steel construction. |
| 226.5228 | Primary Water Storage Tank | One 165,000 gal. vertical cylindrical tank with diaphragm seal and steam heating coil. |
| 226.5231 | Regenerative Heat Exchanger | One shell and tube heat exchanger. Tube side design pressure 2735 psig, design temperature 650°F. Shell side design pressure 2485 psig, design temperature 650°F. Stainless steel construction. |
| 226.5232 | Non-Regenerative Heat Exchanger | One shell and tube heat exchanger. Tube side design pressure 600 psig, design temperature 400°F. Shell side design pressure 150 psig, design temperature 250°F. Carbon steel shell and stainless steel tubes. |
| 226.5233 | Excess Letdown Heat Exchanger | One shell and tube heat exchanger. Tube side design pressure 2485 psig, design temperature 650°F. Shell side design pressure 150 psig, design temperature 250°F. Carbon steel shell and stainless steel tubes. |
| 226.5241 | Mixed Bed Demineralizers | Two flushable mixed bed demineralizers. Design pressure 200 psig, design temperature 250°F. Rohm and Haas Amberlite IRN-217 or equivalent resin. Stainless steel construction. |
| 226.5242 | Deborating Demineralizers | Two fixed bed demineralizers. Design pressure 200 psig. Design temperature 250°F. Rohm and Haas Amberlite IRN-78 or equivalent resin. Stainless steel construction. |

| <u>Account No.</u> | | <u>Description</u> |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 226.5243 | Base Removal Ion Exchanger | One flushable ion exchanger. Design pressure 200 psig. Design temperature 250°F. Stainless steel construction. |
| 226.5244 | Cation Removal Ion Exchangers | Two flushable ion exchangers. Design pressure 200 psig. Design temperature 250°F. Stainless steel construction. |
| 226.5245 | Evaporator Condensate Demineralizer | Two Fixed Austenitic SS evaporator condensate demineralizers. Design pressure 200 psig; design temperature 250°F. with a flow rate of 12.5 gpm. with a volume of 12 cu. ft. and vessel drop of 5.0 psi. Bed depth is 5.5 ft. and bed diameter is 19.5 in. |
| 226.525 | Condensate Filters | Two Austenitic SS disposable synthetic cartridge condensate filters. Design pressure - 200 psig; design temperature 250°F with a flow rate of 12.5 gpm and pressure drop of 5 psi. Retention of 25 micron particles is 98% with maximum differential pressure of 20 psi. |
| 226.525 | Reactor Coolant Filter | One Austenitic SS disposable synthetic cartridge reactor coolant filter with a design pressure of 200 psig and a design temperature of 250°F. Flow rate is 120 gpm with a pressure drop of 7.5 psi. Retention for 25 micron particles is 98% with a maximum differential pressure 100% fouled of 20 psi. |
| 226.525 | Concentrates Filter | One disposable synthetic cartridge Austenitic SS concentrates filter with a design pressure of 200 psig and design temperature of 250°F. Flow rate is 20 gpm at a pressure drop of 5 psi. Retention for 25 micron particles is 98% with a maximum differential pressure of 20 psi. |
| 226.525 | Seal Water Filter | One disposable synthetic cartridge filter. Design pressure 220 psig. Design temperature 250°F. Stainless steel construction. |
| 226.525 | Boric Acid Filter | One disposable synthetic cartridge filter. Design pressure 200 psig. Design temperature 250°F. Stainless steel construction. |

| <u>Account No.</u> | | <u>Description</u> |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 226.527 | Boric Acid Evaporator Packages | Two Austenitic SS vacuum, single stage boric acid evaporator packages with a flow rate of 12.5 gpm and 10 to 2500 ppm feed composition for boric acid 12 wt% H ₃ BO ₃ ; overhead composition is 10 ppm with 0.1 ppm oxygen and 2.0 uMhos/cm. The decontamination factor for bottom/distillate activity is 10 ⁶ to 10 ⁷ . |
| 226.5291 | Blowdown Tank | 7.5 ft. diameter x 12 ft. O.A. |
| 226.711 | Component Cooling Pumps | Three horizontal centrifugal pumps. 3600 gpm at 220 ft. head. Design pressure 150 psig. Design temperature 200°F. Carbon steel construction. |
| 226.712 | Auxiliary Component Cooling Pump | Two vertical centrifugal pumps. 80 gpm at 100 ft. head. Design pressure 150 psig. Design temperature 200°F. |
| 226.721 | Component Cooling Surge Tanks | Two 2000 gal. vertical cylindrical tanks. Carbon steel construction. Design pressure vacuum to 100 psig internal. Provided with vacuum breaker. |
| 226.761 | Component Cooling Heat Exchanger | Two vertical shell and tube heat exchangers. Tube side design pressure 150 psig, design temperature 200°F. Shell side design pressure 150 psig, design temperature 200°F. Carbon steel construction. |
| 226.762 | Main Coolant Pumps Seal Water Heat Exchanger | One shell and tube heat exchanger. Tube side design pressure 150 psig, design temperature 250°F. Shell side design pressure 150 psig, design temperature 250°F. Carbon steel shell and stainless steel tubes. |
| 227.1 | Main Control Room Nuclear Instrumentation Cabinets | There are four (4) NIS cabinets, one for each channel, which provides indication, control, and alarm signals for reactor operation and protection. |
| 227.23 | Main Control Room Computer | One Westinghouse PRODAC 250 process computer system. |

Account No.Description

| | | |
|---------|--|--|
| 231.1 | <u>TURBINE GENERATOR</u> | |
| | Turbine | 1066 MWe Turbine; tandem compound, four cylinder, 6 flow exhaust; 44 inch last stage blades, rating at 1½ inch Hg absolute; 1800 RPM. Turbine throttle steam conditons are 960 psia at 540 ^o FTT and 158 psia at 512.2 FRT. |
| | Generator | 1184 MVA at 0.90 PF, 1800 RPM, 3 phase, 60 cycle, 22 kv, and hydrogen cooled at 75 psig. |
| | Exciter | Direct connected rotating rectifier brushless exciter; 4000 kw, 500V. |
| | Moisture Separator-Reheaters | Six 18,300 sq. ft. Tubular Heat Exchangers reheat the high pressure cylinder exhaust steam. Wire mesh demisters included for moisture separation. |
| | Hydrogen & Carbon Dioxide System | Hydrogen at 75 psig is provided to cool the generator. Included are storage tubes, piping manifold, storage control cabinet and supply control station. Carbon dioxide is provided for purging the generator. |
| | Lubricating Oil Conditioning Equipment | One continuous bypass Lube Oil Conditioner; 3600 GPH capacity; with clean and dirty oil storage tanks, circulation pump and transfer and cleanup pump. |
| 231.431 | Fire Protection | Automatic deluge water spray system complete with supervisory control system for: <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Lube Oil Reservoir2. Hydrogen Seal Oil Unit3. Clean and Dirty Oil Tanks4. Boiler Feed Pump Oil Console |
| 232.11 | Traveling Screens | Six 12 feet wide by 43 feet high screens traveling at 10 FPM. Each screen has 49 baskets, 24 inches high and 12 feet long covered with 0.080 Dia. Type 304 stainless steel wire cloth with 3/8 inch square openings. Each screen passes 125,000 GPM at a velocity of 2.0 FPS to a circulating water pump and is cleaned by a spray system. One 6 feet wide screen with same construction that passes 39,000 GPM to Service Water Pumps. |

| <u>Account No.</u> | | <u>Description</u> |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| 232.15 | Chlorination System | Storage tanks, pumps, control devices and diffusers provided to inject liquid sodium hypochlorite into the river water as it leaves the traveling screens to prevent the formation of algae and slime in the circulating and service water systems. |
| 232.211 | Circulating Water Pumps | Six vertical motor driven pumps each to deliver 125,000 GPM at 21 feet TDH; 86% efficiency; 292 RPM; 771 BHP. Each with 900 HP, 6600 volt vertical induction motor, 3 phase, 60 cycle, 300 RPM. Each with steel casing, chrome steel shaft and propeller, Kennametal carbide bearings and graphited asbestos packing with gland and bearing water required. |
| 232.221 | Variable Weir | A variable weir maintains a constant discharge channel water level to allow the recovery of a substantial portion of the circulating pumps discharge head by virtue of the syphon effect. This is accomplished by the automatic positioning of two nested submerged movable gates installed in the discharge channel. |
| 233.1 | Condensers | Three single pass deaerating radial flow surface condensers with divided fabricated steel water boxes and steel shell. Each with condensing surface of 204,000 square feet, 15,585 one (1) inch, 22 BWG, 50 foot long A 249 welded type 304 stainless steel tubes. 250,000 GPM cooling water required at 57°F with 90% tube cleanliness factor, 18.48°F temperature rise, 8 ft./sec. tube velocity and 1.5" Hg absolute exhaust pressure. |
| 233.21 | Condensate Pumps | Three 8-stage vertical condensate pumps, rated at 6162 GPM, 1150 feet TDH, 84% efficiency at 1185 RPM; driven by 2500 HP, 6600 volt, 3 phase, 1200 RPM vertical motor. Pumps with carbon steel casing, chrome steel shaft and inlet impeller, bronze gland and bearings. |
| 233.221 | Condensate Water Storage Tank | One stainless steel condensate water storage tank having a capacity of 500,000 gallons. |

Account No.Description

233.3

Gas Removal System

Priming Ejectors

Three single stage, steam jet air ejectors required for initial air removal.

Steam Jet Air Ejectors

Three required for normal air removal, each are four element, 2 stage units with common inter and after condensers.

Waterbox Priming Ejectors

Two single stage, steam jet air ejectors for priming waterboxes, tubes and circulating water piping.

234.11

Feedwater Heaters

No. 1 Low Pressure Heater

Three 15,350 sq. ft. horizontal feedwater heaters with 10°F approach and 5°F terminal difference each transferring 199.3×10^6 BTU/hr; 50 psig shell design, 750 psig tube design. Each with 58 inch I.D. steel shell, steel tube channel and plates, and baffles; and A-249 Tp304 Stainless Steel tubes 3/4" O.D., No. 18 BWG with effective length of 40 ft. 2 in.

No. 2 Low Pressure Heater

Three 11,740 sq. ft. horizontal feedwater heaters with 10°F approach and 5°F terminal difference each transferring 128.8×10^6 BTU/hr; 100 psig shell design, 750 psig tube design. Each with 55 inch I.D. steel shell, steel tube channel and plates, and baffles; and A-249 Tp304 Stainless Steel tubes 3/4" O.D., No. 18 BWG with effective length of 38 ft.

No. 3 Low Pressure Heater

Three 10,850 sq. ft. horizontal feedwater heaters with 10°F approach and 5°F terminal difference each transferring 172.83×10^6 BTU/hr; 100 psig shell design, 750 psig tube design. Each with 53 inch I.D. steel shell, steel tube channel and plates, and baffles; and A-249 Tp304 Stainless Steel tubes 3/4" O.D., No. 18 BWG with effective length of 35 ft.

Account No.

Description

| | | |
|----------------------------|---|---|
| No. 4 Low Pressure Heater | Three 8,400 sq. ft. horizontal feedwater heaters with 10 ^o F approach and 5 ^o F terminal difference each transferring 94.78 x 10 ⁶ BTU/hr; 100 psig shell design, 750 psig tube design. Each with 51 inch I.D. steel shell, steel tube channels and plates, and baffles; and A-249 Tp304 Stainless Steel tubes 3/4" O.D. No. 18 BWG with effective length of 37 ft. | |
| No. 5 Low Pressure Heater | Three 8,500 sq. ft. horizontal feedwater heaters with no drain cooling and 5 ^o F terminal difference each transferring 218.44 x 10 ⁶ BTU/hr; 250 psig shell design, 750 psig tube design. Each with 54 inch I.D. steel shell, steel tube channels and plates, and baffles; and A-249 Tp304 Stainless Steel 3/4" O.D., No. 18 BWG tubes with effective length of 35 ft. | |
| No. 6 High Pressure Heater | Three 25,125 sq. ft. horizontal feedwater heaters with 10 ^o F approach and 5 ^o F terminal difference each transferring 373 x 10 ⁶ BTU/hr; 500 psig shell design, 2000 psig tube design. Each with 60 inch I.D. steel shell, steel tube channels and plates, and baffles; and A-249 Tp304 Stainless Steel 3/4" O.D., No. 18 BWG tubes with effective length of 35 ft. | |
| 234.21 | Main Feedwater Pumps and Drive Turbines | Two one-half size horizontal single stage, double suction, diffuser type centrifugal pumps each delivering 15,590 GPM at 3144 ft. TDH with a suction temperature of 367oF. Each with chrome-steel casing, case wearing rings, impeller, diffuser, and shaft. Provided with Kingsbury type thrust bearing, sleeve type radial bearing and provision for bearing thermocouples and vibration probes. Drive Turbine - Each pump directly driven by turbine rated at 12,300 HP at 5350 RPM. Turbine operates at normal loads with crossover steam and steam directly from steam generator during startup and reduced load operation. |

| <u>Account No.</u> | | <u>Description</u> |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 234.22 | Auxiliary Feedwater Pumps | <p>1. Turbine Driven - one seven stage, centrifugal, horizontally split case pump delivers 800 GPM at 1350 psi total head; and is driven by a variable speed single stage non-condensing steam turbine rated 970 HP at 3570 RPM.</p> <p>2. Motor Driven - two nine stage centrifugal, horizontally split case pumps each rated 400 GPM at 1350 psi total head; driven at 3550 RPM by a 400 HP, 440 volt motor.</p> |
| 234.23 | Heater Drain Pumps | Two vertical, half sized pumps each delivering 5100 GPM at 790 ft. TDH with a suction temperature of 366°F; each driven by a 1250 HP, 6600 volt, 1200 RPM vertical solid shaft motor. Pump bowls, shaft, impellers, bearings, shaft sleeve and pump head are chrome steel and pump outer case and column are carbon steel. Each heater drain pump is supplied with a heater drains receiver. |
| 235.31 | Closed Cooling Water System Pumps | 3 pumps for above (2 operating, one spare), each 8000 gpm at 50 psi total head with 350 hp, 440 volt, 3 phase, 60 cycle motor. Materials of casing - cast iron, impeller-bronze, shaft-cold rolled c.s., sleeves-bronze. |
| 235.322 | Closed Cooling Water System Heat Exchangers | 3 heat exchangers to cool demineralized water in a closed cycle cooling water system for turbine building usage. Each exchanger to cool 8000 gpm of demineralized water from 108°F to 95°F using 57°F service water as the cooling media. Design pressure 150 psig, cleanliness factor 85%, effective tube length 39'-6", material-shell carbon steel, material-tubes and tube sheets 90/10 cupro-nickel. Tubes 3/4" O.D. x 18 BWG. |
| 235.41 | Raw Water Treating System | <p>The raw water treating system is sized to handle a maximum capacity of 1000 gpm and includes the following components:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) One reactivator flow split box. 2) Two reactivators with integral cleanwells (each 500 gpm capacity and 30,000 gallons clearwell capacity). |

Account No.

Description

- 3) One ferric sulphate feeder and solution pump.
- 4) Two lime feeders and solution pumps.
- 5) One chemical solution flow split box.
- 6) Two gravity filters of 500 gpm capacity each, 15 feet dia. x 17 feet high.
- 7) One local control panel with annunciator, flow recorder indicator, timers, control switches, level indicator gauge, etc.
- 8) Two treated water pumps each of 1000 gpm capacity and a total head of 40 psi driven by a 30 hp motor, 1770 rpm, 3 phase, 60 cycle, 480 volts.
- 9) 250,000 gallon carbon steel treated water storage tank, 34 feet dia. x 39 feet high.

Demineralizer
System

The Demineralizer System includes the following components:

- 1) Two demineralizer feed pumps, 1000 gpm at total 91 psi, with a 80 hp, 3550 rpm, 3 phase, 60 cycle, 480 volt motor.
- 2) Two Cation exchangers, 250 gpm, 62" dia. x 12'-0" high.
- 3) Two Anion exchangers, 250 gpm, 62" dia. x 12'-0" high.
- 4) Two 120 gph acid pumps with a 3/4 hp, 1750 rpm motor.
- 5) Two 65 gph caustic pumps with a 3/4 hp, 1750 rpm motor.
- 6) Two caustic heat exchangers to heat 16.4 gpm of 4% caustic solution from 40 F to 110 F utilizing 800 lbs./hr. of 20 psig steam.
- 7) Two recycle pumps, 200 gpm at 50 psi with a 10 hp, 3600 rpm motor.
- 8) Controls and instrumentation including a local panel with a service selector, power switch, "Regen. Test" pushbuttons, "Alarm Silence" pushbuttons for annunciators, and local "start-stop" motor push-button stations, etc.
- 9) One stainless steel basic demineralized water storage tank of 500,000 gallons - size: 44 ft. dia. x 46 ft. high.

| <u>Account No.</u> | | <u>Description</u> |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 236.12 | Local Control Stations | Approximately 100 miscellaneous local control stations consisting of essentially of NEMA-1 enclosures mounting pushbuttons, control switches, indicating lights, motor starter switches on hinged panels and control relays, motor starter and terminal blocks on the backs of the enclosures. |
| | Miscellaneous Control Devices | 100 miscellaneous pushbutton stations, magnetic starters, selector switch stations, and manual motor starters. |
| 241.12 | Neutral Transformer | The generator neutral is grounded through a 45 kva, single phase transformer rated at 20,000 volts on the primary and 240 volts, on the secondary. The secondary is connected to a 64 kw, 0.52 OHM resistor bank. |
| 241.21 | 6900 Volt Metalclad Switchgear | The switchgear is arranged into two (2) sections each consisting of one (1) 2000 ampere bus and two (2) 1200 ampere bus. Eight (8) incoming line units. Four (4) from Unit Auxiliary Transformer, two (2) from Station Auxiliary Transformer, and two (2) from the on-site Gas Turbine. Thirty-one (31) circuit breakers: 27 - 1200 ampere rating, 4 - 2000 ampere rating. |
| 241.22 | 480 Volt Motor Control Center | Eleven (11) 480 volt motor control centers (MCC) are located at various points of electrical load concentration. Each motor control center compartment is provided with a fused disconnect, motor starter, overload relay, and control power transformer as required by the individual auxiliaries. Reversing contactors are provided with electrical and mechanical interlocks. The MCC's are standard NEMA-1 construction with the exception of the outdoor MCC which is NEMA-3. |
| 242.11 | Unit Auxiliary Transformer | FOA Class, 3 phase, 60 cycle, 22 kv delta, 6.9 kv Delta-Wye with plus 10 percent, minus 5 percent LTC. The BIL is 150 kv for the high voltage windings and 110 kv for the low voltage windings. The FOA output is 43 Mva at 55 ⁰ F temperature rise. |

| <u>Account No.</u> | | <u>Description</u> |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| 242.12 | Station Auxiliary Transformer | FOA Class, 3 phase, 60 cycle, 138 kv delta, 6.9 kv wye with plus 10 percent, minus 5 percent load tap changing. The BIL is 550 kv for the high voltage winding and 110 kv for the low voltage windings. The FOA output is 43 Mva at 55°C Temperature rise. |
| 242.211 | Station Service Transformer | Four (4) AA/FA Class, 3 phase, 60 cycle 6900V delta, 480V wye with plus and minus 2.5 percent TAPS. The BIL is 35 kv for the high voltage winding and 10 kv for the low voltage windings. The FA output is 2666 kva at 150°C temperature rise. |
| 242.211 | 480 Volt Switchgear | The four 480V 2000 ampere buses are located in two 480 volt switchgear structures. They are rated at 600V and are each supplied thru a 3000 amp 75,000 ampere i.c. circuit breaker from each of the station service transformers. Three (3) emergency diesels are connected to three of the four buses. There are thirteen (13) feeder breakers with an interrupting capacity of 50,000 amps. |
| 242.311 | Station Batteries | Two station batteries rated 125V DC, 60 cell lead acid type, one rated 960 amp-hour at 8 hour rate, and the other rated 1320 amp-hour at 8 hour rate. |
| 242.311 | Main Battery Fuses | Two main battery fuse enclosures complete with lugs and fuses rated 800 amps, i.c. 15,000 amp. at 125V DC. |
| 242.312 | Battery Chargers | Two static rectifier type rated at 25 kw each, 200 amp DC output, 140V DC output. |
| 242.321 | Emergency Diesel Generators | Three emergency generators are installed, any two of which are capable of starting sequentially and providing the power for one set of safeguards equipment. Each electric generator is rated 2000 kw, 2500 kva at 900 RPM with 0.8 power factor, 277/480 Y, 3 phase, 60 cycle AC generator. The drive unit is a 16 cylinder, Vee configuration, 4 cycle, heavy-duty diesel engine, rated at 2800 HP and 900 RPM. |

| <u>Account No.</u> | | <u>Description</u> |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 242.3211 | Diesel Generators | Three diesel generators with the following characteristics: 900 rpm, 3 phase, 60 cycle, 480 volts, rated 2188 kva and 0.80 power factor, complete with control and relay switchboards. |
| 242.3221 | Gas Turbine Generator | One 23.4 MVA, 0.9 P. F. gas turbine generator installation. |
| | Gas Turbine-Generator Switchgear | One (1), 6900 volt, metalclad, outdoor switchgear, with one (1) 3000 amp gas-turbine generator Main Breaker. |
| | Gas Turbine-Generator Bus Duct | One (1) 2500 ampere, 7.5 kv Class, 3 phase Bus Duct from gas turbine generator to the 6900V switchgear buses. |
| 242.332 | Inverter | Two 7½ kva static inverters for the instrument buses and one 5 kva inverter for the rod position control rack. |
| 243.11 | Main Control Board Flight Panel | The flight panel is of duplex walk-in-construction with a benchboard. The panel is divided into four sections. |
| 243.11 | Main Control Supervisory Control Board | The supervisory panel is of walk-in construction. The panels are divided into eleven relative areas to show the location of control components and information display pertaining to the various subsystem. |
| 243.22 | DC Main Power Panels | Two 125V DC power panels 800 amp main bus, 35 branch circuit breakers i.c. 20,000 amps. |
| 243.22 | DC Distribution Panels | Four 125V DC distribution panels, 100 amp main bus, 80 branch circuit breakers i.c. 10,000 amps. |
| 244.112 | Cathodic Protection System | Cathodic protection is provided for underground piping and other vulnerable plant equipment in the vicinity of the Hudson River. The method is by use of an external source of DC voltage. |

| <u>Account No.</u> | | <u>Description</u> |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| 244.113 | Lightning Protection Mast | Six lightning protection masts complete with air terminal and base plates. |
| 244.211 | Fire Protection | Automatic deluge water spray system complete with supervisory control system for: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Main Transformers 2. Station Auxiliary Transformers 3. Unit Auxiliary Transformers |
| 246.1 | Generator Main Leads | An isolated phase bus is run between the generator line terminals and the low voltage bushings of the main step-up power transformers. The leads are rated 22 kv, 32,000 amperes, 150 kv Basic Impulse Level, 65°C temperature rise with forced air cooling. |
| 246.223 | Diesel Generator Bus Duct | Diesel generator bus is run between the 2000 kw diesel generator and the 480 volt switchgear. The bus is rated 4000 amperes, 600V AC 3 phase 3 wire at 55°C rise. |
| 246.224 | Gas Turbine-Generator Bus Duct | One (1) 2500 amp, 7.5 kv Class, 3 phase Bus Duct, from the gas-turbine generator Main Breaker to the two (2) 2000 amp 6900V switchgear buses. |
| <u>CRANES</u> | | |
| 251.11 | Turbine Building Cranes | Turbine Building - one (1) 175 ton overhead traveling crane with 25 ton auxiliary hook. Main hook 89 foot lift, auxiliary hook 85 foot lift. Main hoist speed 4 FPM, auxiliary hoist speed 15 FPM, bridge speed 75 FPM, trolley speed 50 FPM. |
| 251.12 | Containment Building Polar Crane | One (1) 460/175 ton polar crane with 35 ton auxiliary hook. Main hook 84'-6" lift, auxiliary hook 115 foot lift. Main hoist speed 4 FPM, auxiliary hoist speed 15 FPM, bridge speed 75 FPM, trolley speed 50 FPM. |
| 251.132 | Primary Auxiliary Building | One (1) ton monorail system. |

| <u>Account No.</u> | | <u>Description</u> |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 252.1111 | Station Air Compressor | One angle type, motor driven, two-stage double acting, lubricated compressor including intake filter, intercooler and aftercooler, dual control and receiver; rated 625 SCFM at 100 psig discharge pressure. |
| 252.1112 | Instrument Air Compressor and Air Dryers | Two horizontal, motor driven, single-stage double acting, non-lubricated compressors including air dryers, intake filter and silencer, aftercooler, dual control, receiver and motor with V-belt drive; each rated 215 SCFM at 100 psig discharge pressure. |
| 252.211 | Service Water Pumps | Six 2 stage vertical service water pumps each to deliver 6500 GPM at 115 feet TDH; 85% efficiency, driven by a 250 HP, 60 cycle 3 phase, 440 volt VHS motor at 1770 RPM. |
| 252.221 | Fire Protection | <p>Two (2) electric motor horizontal (300 hp) driven fire pumps each rated at 2,000 gpm at 150 psig. Pumps will be complete with extended base plate, coupling guard and accessories recommended by NFPA.</p> <p>One (1) diesel engine driven vertical fire pump rated at 2,000 gpm at 150 psig. Pump will be complete with all accessories as recommended by NFPA.</p> <p>One (1) motor driven (50 hp) treated water transfer pump rated at 1000 gpm @ 50 psi total head.</p> <p>One (1) electric motor (20 hp) driven horizontal jockey pump rated at 100 gpm and 140 psig.</p> |
| 252.31 | Auxiliary Boilers | <p>2-50,000 lbs./hr. each, 250 psig sat. steam, (300 psig design), No. 2 oil fired, package type, pressurized furnace design. Complete with F.D. fans and controls.</p> <p>1-105,000 lb./hr. deaerator, 19.7 psig operation, 30 psig design with 300 cu. ft. storage capacity, to deliver 0.0005 cc/liter water.</p> |

Account No.

Description

| | | |
|--------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | 3-115 gpm each boiler feed pumps, 724 TDH, with 30 hp, 440 volt, 3 phase, 60 cycle motors. |
| 253.15 | Plant Communication System | One plant communication system consisting of approximately 115 speakers, 130 handsets and amplifiers and 1 communications desk with associated monitoring equipment. |
| 253.21 | Fire Detection System | One fire detection system including 58 smoke detectors and one alarm indicating panel. |
| 253.25 | Noise Monitoring System | One noise monitoring system consisting of eight (8) microphone assemblies, one (1) amplifier and speaker assembly, one nine (9) position selector switch and one (1) plug-in headset and jack station. |
| 254.12 | Portable Fire Extinguishers | Approximately 100, 15 lb carbon dioxide hand extinguishers for use throughout the plant. |

1000 MW PRESSURIZED WATER REACTOR

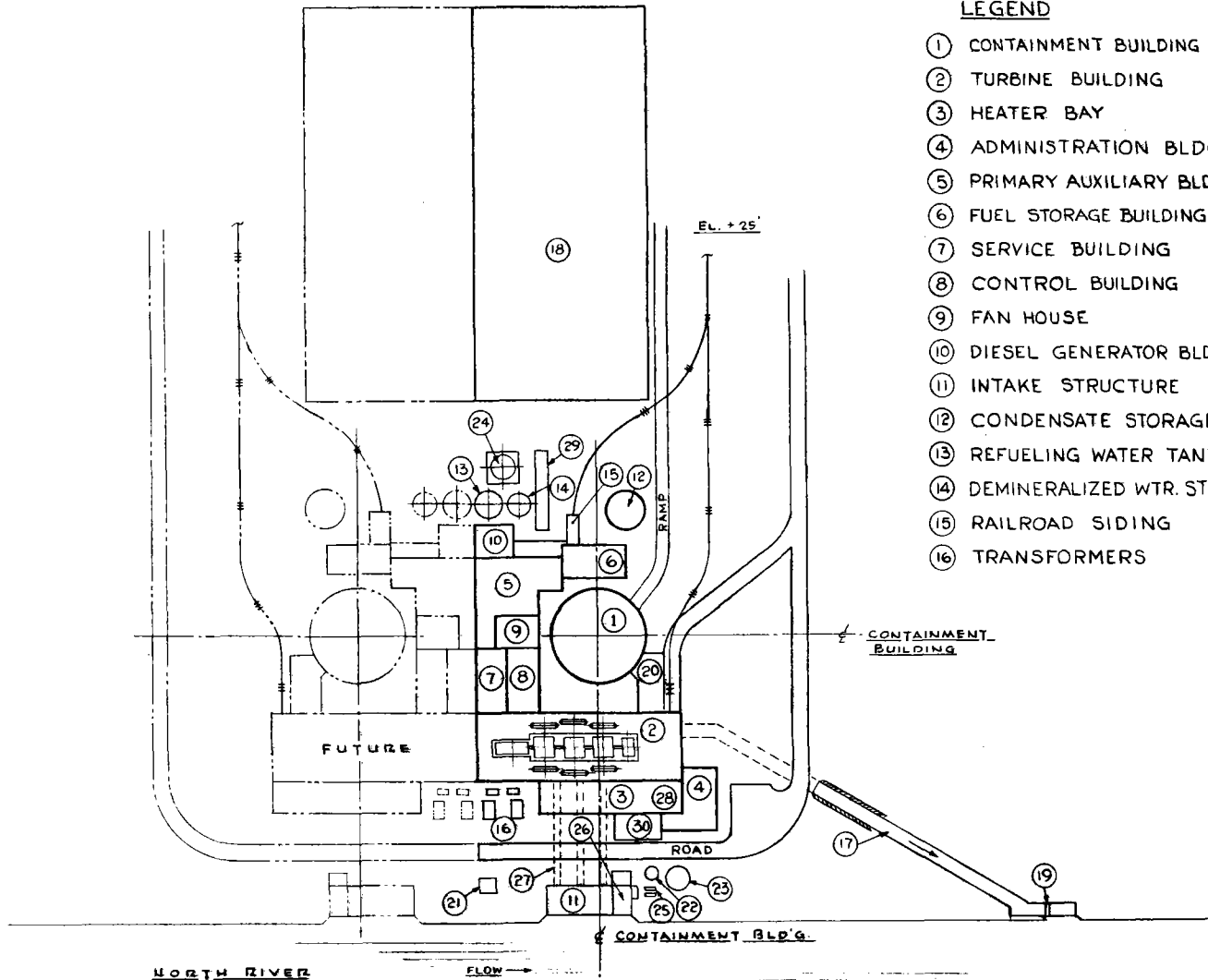
LIST OF DRAWINGS

| <u>Plate No.</u> | <u>Drawings</u> |
|------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | Plot Plan |
| 2 | Ground Floor Plan |
| 3 | Operating Floor Plan |
| 4 | Cross Section - AA |
| 5 | Cross Section - BB |
| 6 | Flow Diagram - NSSS |
| 7 | Flow Diagram - Stm, Cond., F.W. |
| 8 | Electrical Single Line |
| 9 | Heat Balance |



LEGEND

- | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|
| ① | CONTAINMENT BUILDING | ①7 | DISCHARGE TUNNEL & CANAL |
| ② | TURBINE BUILDING | ①8 | ELECTRICAL SWITCH AREA |
| ③ | HEATER BAY | ①9 | VARIABLE WEIRS |
| ④ | ADMINISTRATION BLDG. | ②0 | AUXILIARY BOILER |
| ⑤ | PRIMARY AUXILIARY BLDG. | ②1 | GASES STORAGE |
| ⑥ | FUEL STORAGE BUILDING | ②2 | FIRE WATER TANK |
| ⑦ | SERVICE BUILDING | ②3 | TREATED WATER STORAGE TANK |
| ⑧ | CONTROL BUILDING | ②4 | LIGHT OIL TANK |
| ⑨ | FAN HOUSE | ②5 | CLORINATION EQUIPMENT |
| ⑩ | DIESEL GENERATOR BLDG | ②6 | SERVICE WATER PUMP HOUSE |
| ⑪ | INTAKE STRUCTURE | ②7 | CIRCULATING WTR. INTAKE PIPES |
| ⑫ | CONDENSATE STORAGE TANK | ②8 | WATER TREATING (GRADE FL) |
| ⑬ | REFUELING WATER TANK | ②9 | GAS TURBINE GENERATOR |
| ⑭ | DEMINEALIZED WTR. STOR. TANK | ③0 | MACHINE SHOP |
| ⑮ | RAILROAD SIDING | | |
| ⑯ | TRANSFORMERS | | |



SITE PLOT PLAN



PLATE 1

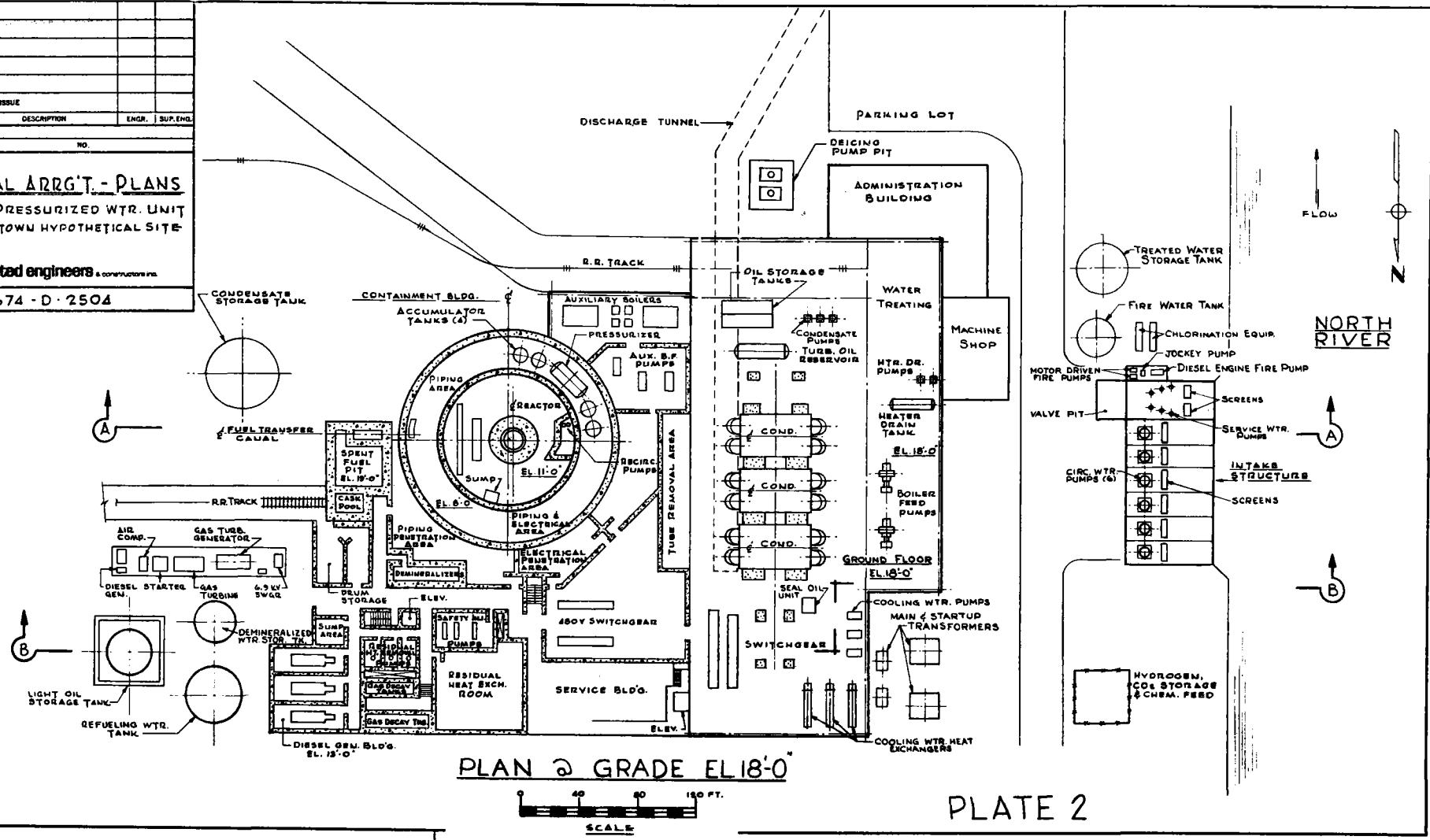
| | | | | | |
|---|------------|-------------|-------------|-------|------------|
| REV. NO. | DATE | FIRST ISSUE | DESCRIPTION | ENGR. | SUP. ENGR. |
| | | | | | |
| ENGINEER | STATE REG. | | NO. | | |
| 1000 MW - P.W.R. MIDDLETOWN SITE | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 9674 - D - 2503 | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|----------------|-------------|-------|------------|--|
| REVISED | FIRST ISSUE | | | |
| DATE | DESCRIPTION | ENGR. | SUP. ENGR. | |
| ENGINEER | | | | |
| STATE REG. NO. | | | | |

GENERAL ARR'G'T. - PLANS
 1000 MW PRESSURIZED WTR. UNIT
 FOR MIDDLETOWN HYPOTHETICAL SITE

united engineers & constructors inc.

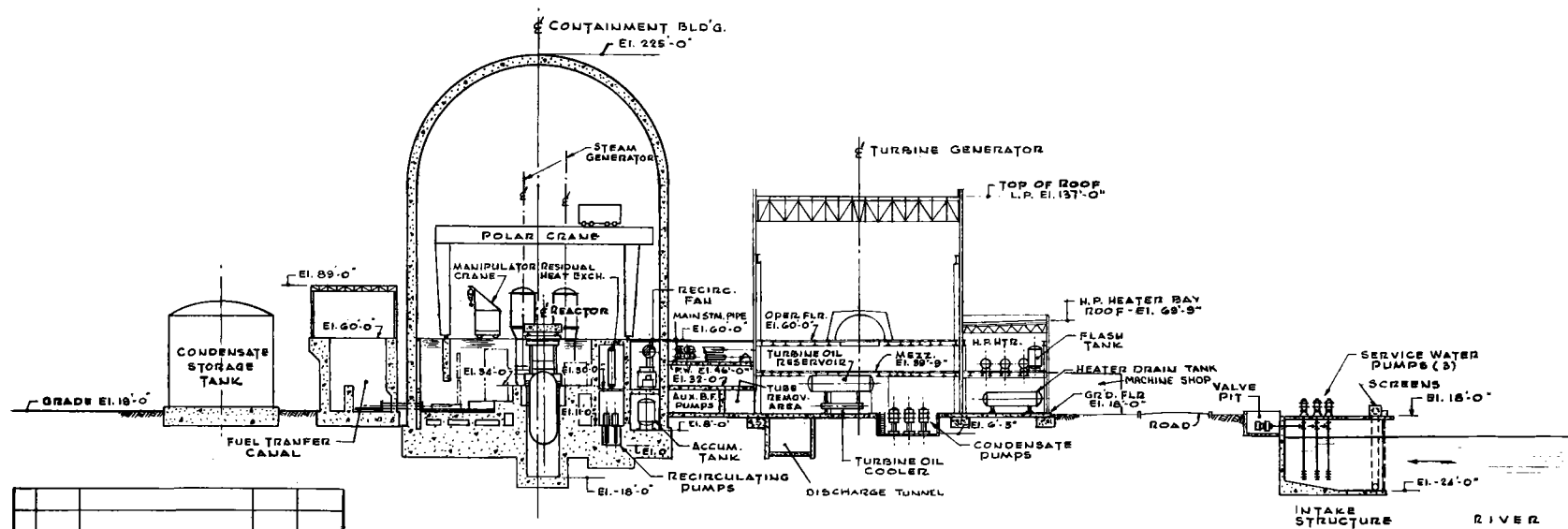
9674 - D - 2504



PLAN @ GRADE EL 18'-0"



PLATE 2

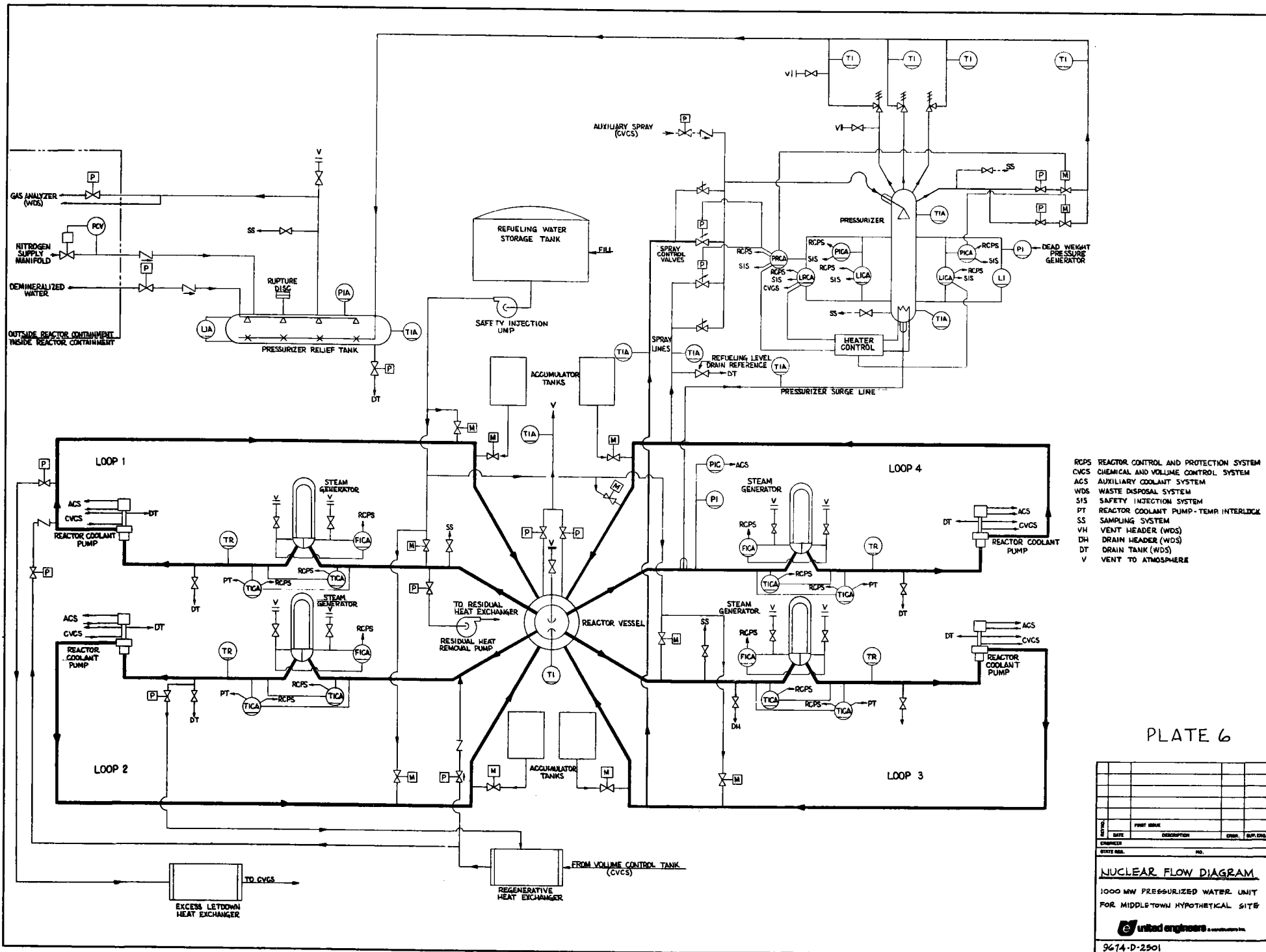


ELEVATION A-A



PLATE 4

| | | | | | |
|---|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------|------------|
| REV. NO. | DATE | FIRST ISSUE | DESCRIPTION | ENGR. | SUP. ENGR. |
| | | | | | |
| ENGINEER | STATE REG. NO. | | | | |
| GENERAL ARRGT. - ELEVATIONS | | | | | |
| 1000 MW PRESSURIZED WTR. UNIT FOR MIDDLETOWN HYPOTHETICAL SITE | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 9674 - D - 2505 | | | | | |



- RCPS REACTOR CONTROL AND PROTECTION SYSTEM
- CVCS CHEMICAL AND VOLUME CONTROL SYSTEM
- ACS AUXILIARY COOLANT SYSTEM
- WDS WASTE DISPOSAL SYSTEM
- SIS SAFETY INJECTION SYSTEM
- PT REACTOR COOLANT PUMP - TEMP INTERLOCK
- SS SAMPLING SYSTEM
- VH VENT HEADER (WDS)
- DH DRAIN HEADER (WDS)
- DT DRAIN TANK (WDS)
- V VENT TO ATMOSPHERE

PLATE 6

| REV'S | DATE | DESCRIPTION | BY | APP'D |
|-------|------|-------------|----|-------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

NUCLEAR FLOW DIAGRAM
 1000 MW PRESSURIZED WATER UNIT
 FOR MIDDLETOWN HYPOTHETICAL SITE

united engineers a harsco company inc.
 9674-D-2501

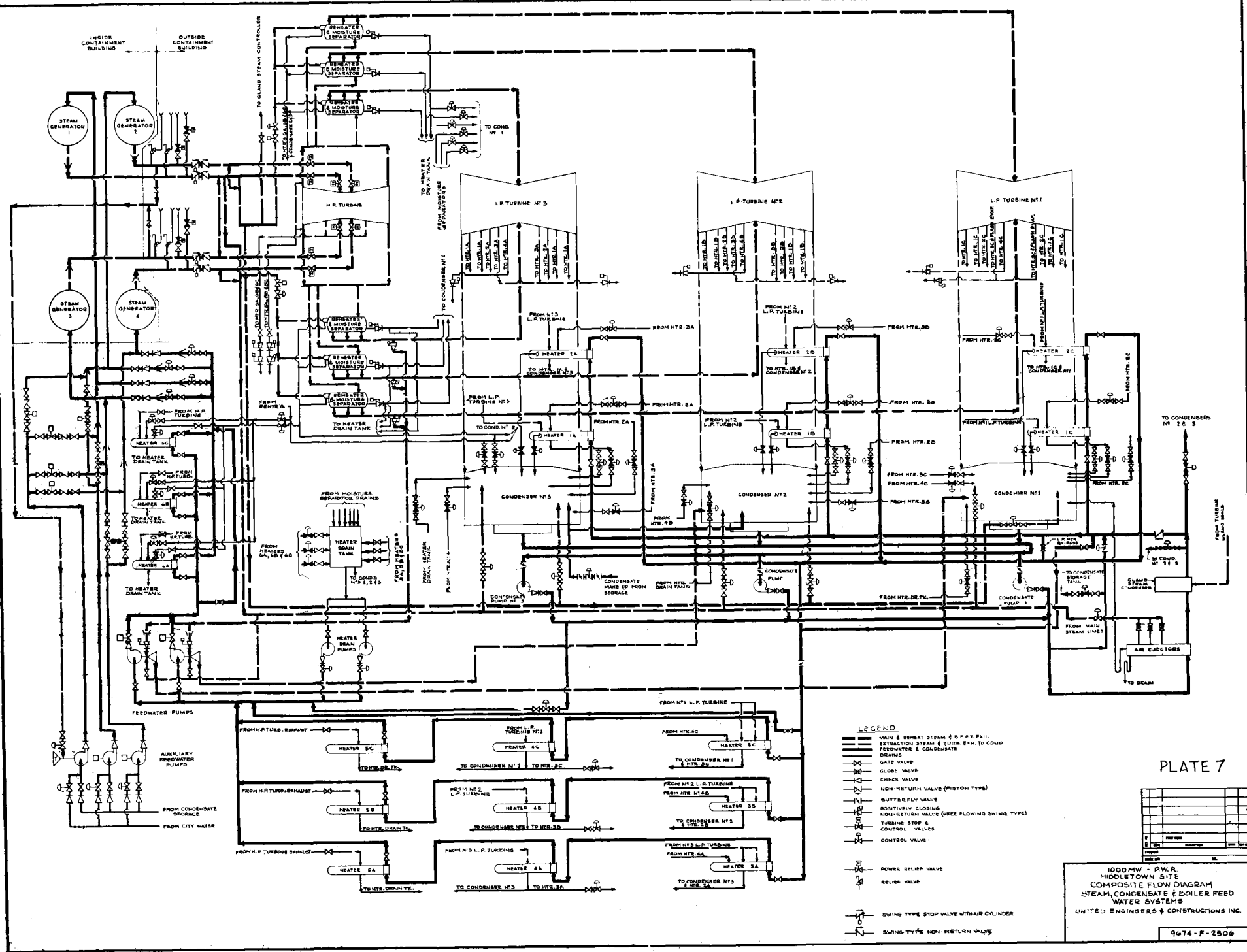
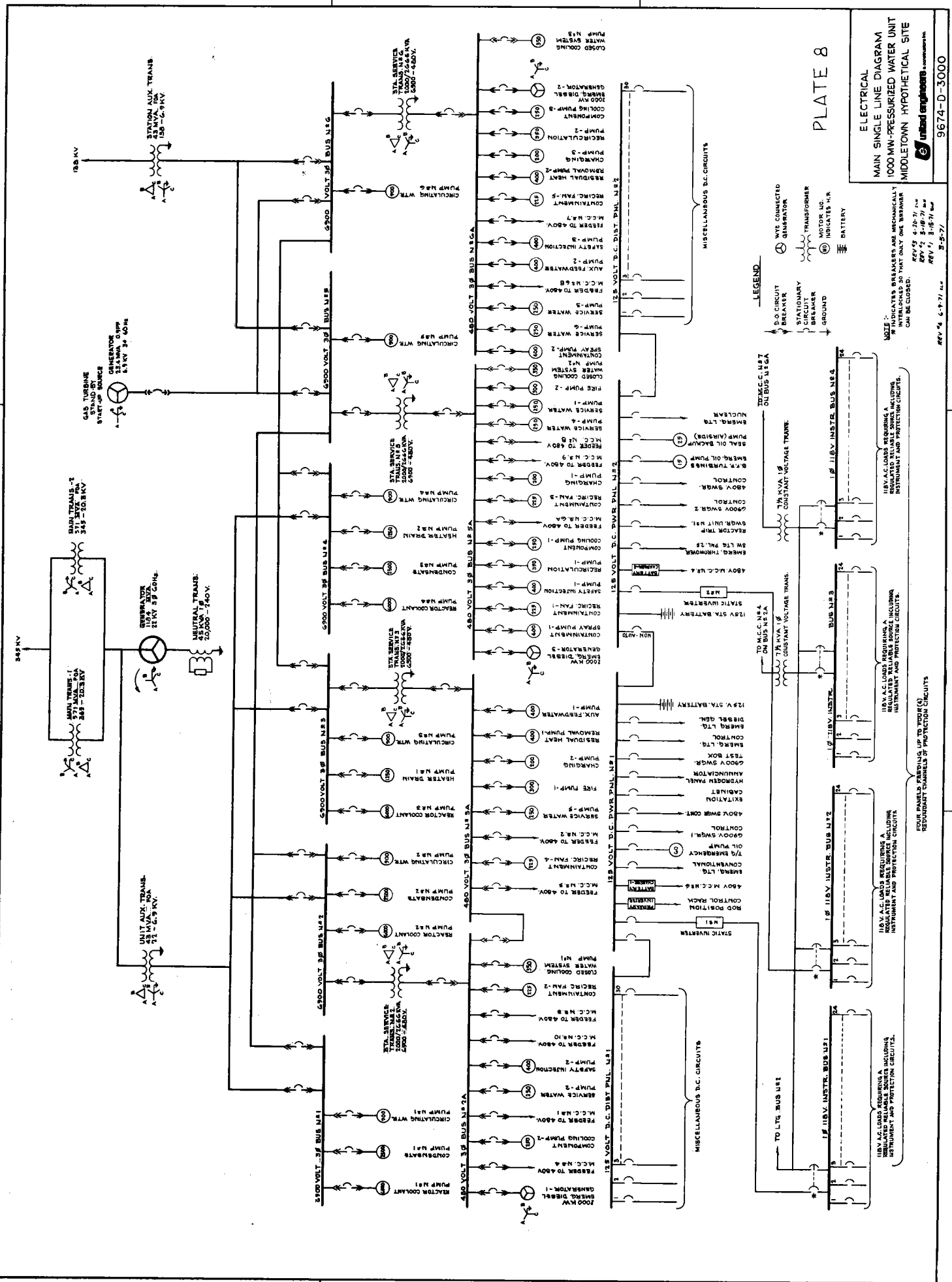


PLATE 8

ELECTRICAL MAIN SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM
1000 MW-PRESSURIZED WATER UNIT
MIDDLETOWN HYPOTHEITICAL SITE

9674-D-3000
 Inland Engineering Co. Inc.



LEGEND

- D.O. CIRCUIT BREAKER
- STATIONARY CIRCUIT BREAKER
- GROUND
- WYE CONNECTED
- TRANSFORMER
- INDICATES H.R.
- BATTERY

NOTE:
 1. ALL AC LOADS REQUIRING A REGULATED RELIABLE SOURCE INCLUDING INSTRUMENT AND PROTECTION CIRCUITS.
 2. ALL AC LOADS REQUIRING A REGULATED RELIABLE SOURCE INCLUDING INSTRUMENT AND PROTECTION CIRCUITS.
 3. FOUR PANELS FEEDING UP TO POOL (C) REQUIRING RELIABLE SOURCE INCLUDING INSTRUMENT AND PROTECTION CIRCUITS.

NOTE:
 1. ALL AC LOADS REQUIRING A REGULATED RELIABLE SOURCE INCLUDING INSTRUMENT AND PROTECTION CIRCUITS.
 2. ALL AC LOADS REQUIRING A REGULATED RELIABLE SOURCE INCLUDING INSTRUMENT AND PROTECTION CIRCUITS.
 3. FOUR PANELS FEEDING UP TO POOL (C) REQUIRING RELIABLE SOURCE INCLUDING INSTRUMENT AND PROTECTION CIRCUITS.

NOTE:
 1. ALL AC LOADS REQUIRING A REGULATED RELIABLE SOURCE INCLUDING INSTRUMENT AND PROTECTION CIRCUITS.
 2. ALL AC LOADS REQUIRING A REGULATED RELIABLE SOURCE INCLUDING INSTRUMENT AND PROTECTION CIRCUITS.
 3. FOUR PANELS FEEDING UP TO POOL (C) REQUIRING RELIABLE SOURCE INCLUDING INSTRUMENT AND PROTECTION CIRCUITS.

NOTE:
 1. ALL AC LOADS REQUIRING A REGULATED RELIABLE SOURCE INCLUDING INSTRUMENT AND PROTECTION CIRCUITS.
 2. ALL AC LOADS REQUIRING A REGULATED RELIABLE SOURCE INCLUDING INSTRUMENT AND PROTECTION CIRCUITS.
 3. FOUR PANELS FEEDING UP TO POOL (C) REQUIRING RELIABLE SOURCE INCLUDING INSTRUMENT AND PROTECTION CIRCUITS.

NOTE:
 1. ALL AC LOADS REQUIRING A REGULATED RELIABLE SOURCE INCLUDING INSTRUMENT AND PROTECTION CIRCUITS.
 2. ALL AC LOADS REQUIRING A REGULATED RELIABLE SOURCE INCLUDING INSTRUMENT AND PROTECTION CIRCUITS.
 3. FOUR PANELS FEEDING UP TO POOL (C) REQUIRING RELIABLE SOURCE INCLUDING INSTRUMENT AND PROTECTION CIRCUITS.

REV. 1, 4-20-71
 REV. 2, 3-18-71
 REV. 3, 3-18-71
 REV. 4, 6-9-71

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| TOTAL TURBINE OUTPUT | 1,127,017 KW |
| FIXED LOSSES | 3,560 KW |
| GENERATOR LOSSES | 13,920 KW |
| STATOR COOLER | 13,100 KW |
| GENERATOR OUTPUT | 1,096,434 KW |
| AUXILIARY POWER AT 6.00% | 63,786 KW |
| NET SENT OUT | 1,030,648 KW |
| NET STATION STEAM RATE | 13.34 #/KWH |
| NET STATION HEAT RATE | 10,353 BTU/KWH |
| OPERATING EFFICIENCY | 98 % |
| BTU/KWH SENT OUT | 10,595 BTU/KWH |
| THERMAL EFFICIENCY | 32.21 % |

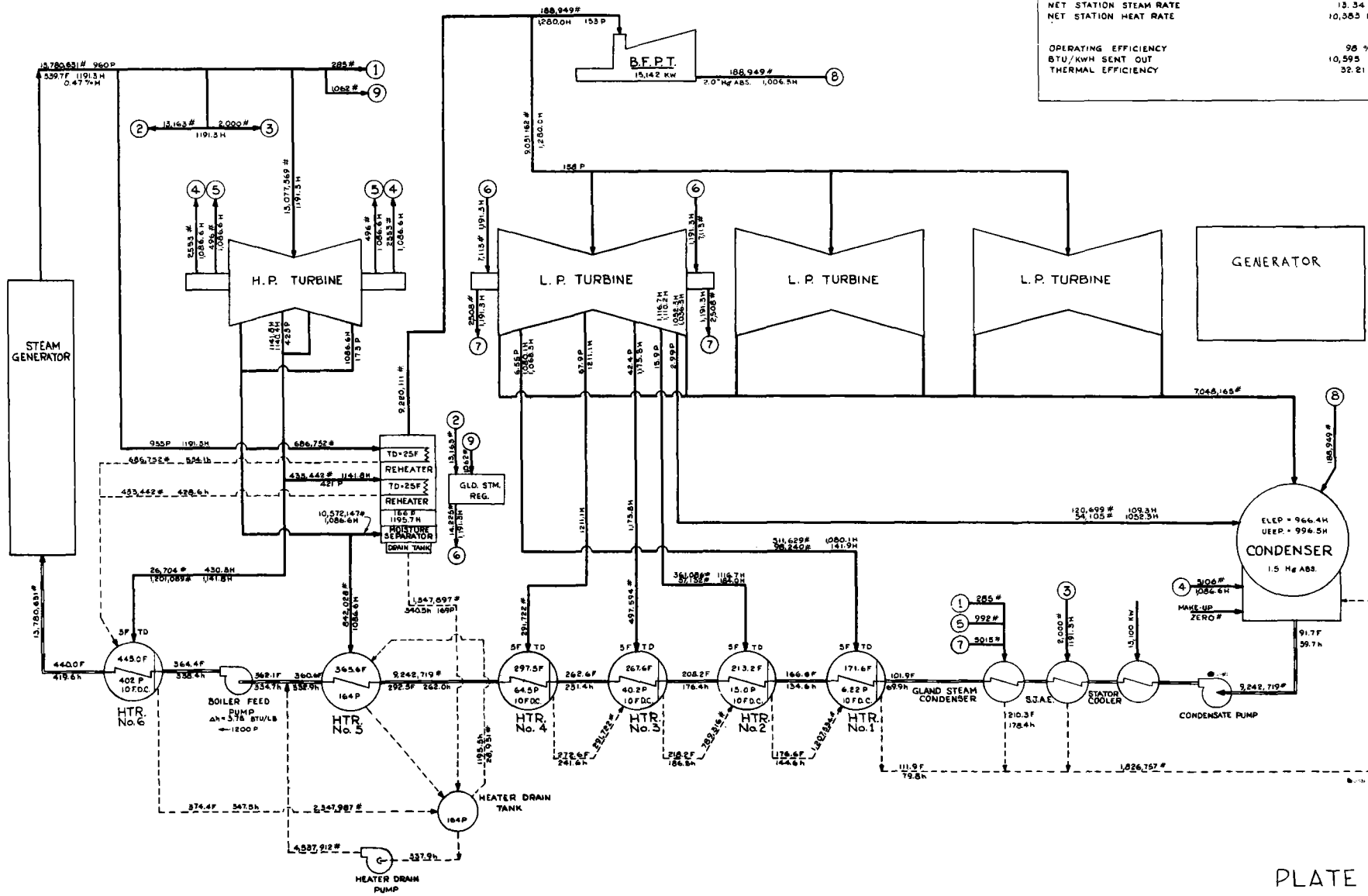


PLATE 9

LEGEND
 H/H ENTHALPY BTU/LB
 # FLOW LB/HR
 P PRESSURE PSIA
 T TEMP °F
 — STEAM
 — FEED WATER
 - - - DRAINS

TURBINE
 TCGF-44LSB 1800 RPM

MECHANICAL HEAT BALANCE
 1000 MW PWR UNIT
 MIDDLETOWN HYPOTHETICAL SITE
 united engineers & architects
 9674-01-2502

Date: _____

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

Pg. No. 1
J.O.-9674.01

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|--|----------|------|-------|-----------|-----------|
| 20. | <u>LAND AND LAND RIGHTS</u> | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 201. | <u>Land and Privilege Acquisition</u> | | | | | |
| 201.1 | Allowance for purchase of approximately 500 acres of land including all surveys, privileges, clearing costs, etc. (M | | | | 1,000,000 | |
| | Total Land and Land Rights,- (M | | | | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |



1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|---|-----------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 21. | <u>STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENTS</u> | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 211. | <u>Yard Work</u> | | | | | |
| 211.11 | <u>General Cut and Fill</u> Includes excavation to rough grade in area outside of building lines. (Excavation in building areas is with buildings) | | | | | |
| | Common excavation (L) | 100,000 | cu yd | 1.50 | 150,000 | |
| | (M) | | | .50 | 50,000 | |
| | Yard fill (L) | Allowance | | | 10,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 5,000 | |
| | Clearing site (L) | Allowance | | | 10,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 5,000 | |
| | Finish grading (L) | Allowance | | | 35,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 15,000 | |
| | (L) | | | | 205,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 75,000 | |
| 211.12 | <u>Roads, Walks and Parking Areas</u> | | | | | |
| | Access road to plant site area (Existing) | | | | | |
| | Subgrade preparation- roads and parking lot (L) | 32,000 | sq yd | 1.75 | 56,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 5,000 | |
| | Paving for roads and parking areas (L) | 24,000 | sq yd | 2.00 | 48,000 | |
| | (M) | | | 3.00 | 72,000 | |
| | Walks and curbs (L) | Allowance | | | 3,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 4,000 | |
| | Gutters (L) | 12,000 | lin ft | 2.00 | 24,000 | |
| | (M) | | | 2.50 | 30,000 | |
| | (L) | | | | 131,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 111,000 | |
| 211.13 | <u>Retaining Walls</u> | | | | | |
| | Forms (L) | 20,000 | sq ft | 5.50 | 110,000 | |
| | (M) | | | .50 | 10,000 | |
| | Reinforcing steel (L) | 80 | ton | 270.00 | 21,600 | |
| | (M) | | | 150.00 | 12,000 | |
| | Concrete including finish, etc. (L) | 1,200 | cu yd | 15.33 | 18,400 | |
| | (M) | | | 23.33 | 28,000 | |
| | Cribbing at Containment (L) | 5,000 | sq ft | 5.00 | 25,000 | |
| | Building access road (M) | | | 5.00 | 25,000 | |
| | (L) | | | | 175,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 75,000 | |

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|--|--------------------|--------|----------------|------------------|--------|
| 21. | <u>STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENTS (cont'd)</u> | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 211. | <u>Yard Work (cont'd)</u> | | | | | |
| 211.14 | <u>Fencing and Gates</u> | | | | | |
| | Permanent fence (7' high + barbed wire) including gates, etc. | (L 3,200 (M | lin ft | 2.50 5.00 | 8,000 16,000 | |
| | Gate house | (L Allowance (M | | | 10,000 5,000 | |
| | | (L (M | | | 18,000 21,000 | |
| 211.15 | <u>Sanitary Sewage Facilities</u> | | | | | |
| | Sewage treatment facilities | (L Allowance (M | | | 25,000 25,000 | |
| | Connections between build- ings and treating plant | (L 1,000 (M | lin ft | 25.00 10.00 | 25,000 10,000 | |
| | | (L (M | | | 50,000 35,000 | |
| 211.16 | <u>Yard Drainage</u> | | | | | |
| | Allowance for area drains and on-site roads and railroad drains | | | | | |
| | Pipe and fittings | (M 3,000 | lin ft | 6.00 | 18,000 | |
| | Area drains | (M Allowance | | | 5,000 | |
| | Installation | (L 3,000 (M | lin ft | 8.00 1.50 | 24,000 4,500 | |
| | Excavation and backfill | (L 3,000 (M | cu yd | 10.00 2.50 | 30,000 7,500 | |
| | Manholes and catch basins, etc. | (L 20 (M | @ | | 36,000 15,000 | |
| | | (L (M | | | 90,000 50,000 | |
| 211.17 | <u>Yard Lighting</u> | | | | | |
| | Allowance for lighting yard areas, railroads and roads on-site, etc. | (L 50 (M | fixt | | 75,000 25,000 | |

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|--|----------------|--------|------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| 21. | <u>STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENTS (cont'd)</u> | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 211. | <u>Yard Work (cont'd)</u> | | | | | |
| 211.34 | <u>Bridges Over Discharge Canal, etc.</u> | | | | | |
| | Concrete slab on steel beam bridge spanning the extended discharge canal | | | | | |
| | Structural steel and miscellaneous iron | (L 40 (M | ton | 250.00 300.00 | 10,000 12,000 | |
| | Forms | (L 6,000 (M | sq ft | 5.00 .50 | 30,000 3,000 | |
| | Reinforcing steel | (L 30 (M | ton | 250.00 150.00 | 7,500 4,500 | |
| | Concrete | (L 250 (M | cu yd | 10.00 22.00 | 2,500 5,500 | |
| | | (L (M | | | 50,000 25,000 | |
| 211.43 | <u>Railroads</u> | | | | | |
| | Offsite access railroad | (L 5 (M | mi | | 490,000 530,000 | |
| | Onsite sidings, turn-outs, etc. | (L 5,000 (M | lin ft | | 55,000 90,000 | |
| | | (L (M | | | 545,000 620,000 | |
| | Total Yard Work,- | (L (M | | | 1,339,000 1,037,000 | 2,376,000 |

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|--|--------------------|-------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| 21. | <u>STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENTS (cont'd)</u> | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 212. | <u>Containment Building</u> 135'-0" I.D. Cylindrical Building, 215'-6" high above foundation mat including hemispherical dome | | | | | |
| | <u>Substructure</u> | | | | | |
| 212.31 | <u>Excavation Work</u> | | | | | |
| | Earth excavation | (L 7,000 (M | cu yd | 4.00 1.00 | 28,000 7,000 | |
| | Rock excavation | (L 13,000 (M | cu yd | 20.00 5.00 | 260,000 65,000 | |
| | Concrete fill | (L None (M | | | - - | |
| | Backfill | (L 2,000 (M | cu yd | 5.00 5.00 | 10,000 10,000 | |
| | Dewatering | (L Allowance (M | | | 50,000 10,000 | |
| | | (L | | | 348,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 92,000 | |
| | <u>Concrete Work</u> | | | | | |
| 212.331 | <u>Formwork</u> | (L 15,000 (M | sq ft | 8.00 .50 | 120,000 7,500 | |
| 212.332 | Reinforcing steel (Field fabricated) | (L 1,200 (M | ton | 250.00 150.00 | 300,000 180,000 | |
| 212.333 | Structural concrete - including pea gravel leveling concrete | (L 7,000 (M | cu yd | 8.00 20.00 | 56,000 140,000 | |
| | | (L | | | 476,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 327,500 | |
| 212.334 | <u>Miscellaneous Iron</u> | | | | | |
| | Leveling tees, anchors, etc. | (L 100,000 (M | lb | .60 .30 | 60,000 30,000 | |
| | Total Substructure,- | (L (M | | | 884,000 449,500 | 1,333,500 |

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|---|--------------------|-------|------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 21. | <u>STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENTS</u> (cont'd) | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 212. | <u>Containment Building</u> (cont'd) | | | | | |
| | <u>Superstructure</u> | | | | | |
| | <u>Concrete Containment Cylinder Wall</u> | | | | | |
| 212.3411 | Exterior wall forms | (L 68,000 (M | sq ft | 3.50 .40 | 238,000 26,800 | |
| 212.3411 | Interior wall bracing | (L 62,000 (M | sq ft | 2.50 .40 | 155,000 25,200 | |
| 212.3412 | Reinforcing steel | (L 3,500 (M | ton | 600.00 220.00 | 2,100,000 770,000 | |
| 212.3413 | Concrete | (L 11,000 (M | cu yd | 22.50 22.50 | 247,500 247,500 | |
| 212.3415 | Rubbing surface | (L 65,000 (M | sq ft | .60 .10 | 39,000 6,500 | |
| 212.3414 | Embedded steel | (L Allowance (M | | | 5,000 5,000 | |
| | | (L | | | 2,784,500 | |
| | | (M | | | 1,081,000 | |
| | <u>Concrete Dome</u> | | | | | |
| 212.3411 | Formwork | (L 30,000 (M | sq ft | 5.00 2.00 | 150,000 60,000 | |
| 212.3412 | Reinforcing steel | (L 1,000 (M | ton | 900.00 250.00 | 900,000 250,000 | |
| 212.3413 | Concrete | (L 4,000 (M | cu yd | 25.00 25.00 | 100,000 100,000 | |
| 212.3415 | Rubbing surfaces, waterproofing, etc. | (L 32,000 (M | sq ft | .60 .10 | 19,200 3,200 | |
| | | (L | | | 1,169,200 | |
| | | (M | | | 413,200 | |

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|---|-----------|--------|---------|-----------|--------|
| 21. | <u>STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENTS</u> (cont'd) | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 212. | <u>Containment Building</u> (cont'd) | | | | | |
| | <u>Superstructure</u> (cont'd) | | | | | |
| | <u>Interior Concrete Work</u> | | | | | |
| 212.3411 | Formwork (L) | 100,000 | sq ft | 7.50 | 750,000 | |
| | (M) | | | .60 | 60,000 | |
| 212.3412 | Reinforcing steel (L) | 650 | ton | 450.00 | 292,500 | |
| | (M) | | | 150.00 | 97,500 | |
| 212.3413 | Concrete (L) | 7,500 | cu yd | 15.00 | 112,500 | |
| | (M) | | | 20.00 | 150,000 | |
| 212.3414 | <u>Embedded Steel</u> | | | | | |
| | Inserts, anchor bolts, (L) | 150 | ton | 2000.00 | 300,000 | |
| | curb angles, etc. (M) | | | 600.00 | 90,000 | |
| | Reactor cavity liner (L) | 10,000 | sq ft | 30.00 | 300,000 | |
| | plates (M) | | | 10.00 | 100,000 | |
| 212.3415 | Rubbing surfaces (L) | 80,000 | sq ft | 1.00 | 80,000 | |
| | (M) | | | .05 | 4,000 | |
| 212.3416 | Concrete block shielding (L) | | | | 5,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 5,000 | |
| 212.3419 | Painting concrete (L) | Allowance | | | 35,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 25,000 | |
| | (L) | | | | 1,875,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 531,500 | |
| 212.342 | <u>Structural Steel</u> | | | | | |
| | Floor and platform (L) | 100 | ton | 1000.00 | 100,000 | |
| | supporting steel (M) | | | 415.00 | 41,500 | |
| | Miscellaneous frames, (L) | | | | 30,000 | |
| | spiral stairway, etc. (M) | | | | 10,000 | |
| | Floor grating (L) | 6,000 | sq ft | 3.50 | 21,000 | |
| | (M) | | | 2.50 | 15,000 | |
| | Stair treads (L) | 200 | @ | 20.00 | 4,000 | |
| | (M) | | | 8.00 | 1,600 | |
| | Handrail (L) | 1,000 | lin ft | 7.00 | 7,000 | |
| | (M) | | | 6.00 | 6,000 | |
| | Floor plate (L) | 2,500 | sq ft | 6.00 | 15,000 | |
| | (M) | | | 6.00 | 15,000 | |
| | Painting (L) | | | | 20,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 10,000 | |
| | (L) | | | | 197,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 99,100 | |

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|---|----------|-------|-------|-----------|------------|
| 21. | <u>STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENTS (cont'd)</u> | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 212. | <u>Containment Building (cont'd)</u> | | | | | |
| | <u>Steel Containment and Components</u> | | | | | |
| 212.37 | <u>Containment Liner Plate</u> | | | | | |
| | Cylinder and dome | | | | | |
| | Bottom plate and drain sumps | | | | | |
| | Reactor and instrumentation sumps | | | | | |
| | Test channels | | | | | |
| | Piping sleeves | | | | | |
| | Instrumentation sleeves | | | | | |
| | Electrical sleeves | | | | | |
| | Ventilation sleeves | | | | | |
| | Hatch penetrations | | | | | |
| | Fuel transfer penetration | | | | | |
| | Equipment hatch | | | | | |
| | Personnel hatches | | | | | |
| | Construction openings | | | | | |
| | Vacuum box test | | | | | |
| | Strength and leak tests | | | | | |
| | Radiographing | | | | | |
| | High pressure test | | | | | |
| | Leak rate test (L) | | | | 1,000,000 | |
| | Nelson studs (M) | | | | 1,000,000 | |
| 212.37 | <u>Insulation</u> | | | | | |
| | Insulation on inside of steel liner plate (L) | 8,000 | sq ft | | 30,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 25,000 | |
| 212.37 | Expansion bellows for pipe penetrations through containment walls (L) | | | | 75,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 25,000 | |
| 212.37 | Isolation valve seal (L) | | | | 75,000 | |
| | water system (M) | | | | 35,000 | |
| | (L) | | | | 150,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 60,000 | |
| | Total Superstructure,- (L) | | | | 7,205,700 | |
| | (M) | | | | 3,209,800 | 10,415,500 |

Date: _____

**ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT**

Pg. No. 9
J.O.-9674.01

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|---|--------------------|------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| 21. | <u>STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENTS</u> (cont'd) | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 212. | <u>Containment Building</u> (cont'd) | | | | | |
| | <u>Building Services</u> | | | | | |
| | <u>Heating</u> | | | | | |
| 212.222 | Heaters, piping connections, etc. | (L Allowance (M | | | 15,000 10,000 | |
| | <u>Ventilation Systems</u> | | | | | |
| | <u>Containment Recirculation System</u> | | | | | |
| 212.223 | Fans - 65,000 cfm | (M 5 | @ | | 30,000 | |
| | Motors - 350 hp | (M 5 | @ | | 25,000 | |
| | Installation of fans and motors | (L 5 (M | @ | | 30,000 2,000 | |
| 212.224 | Cooling water coils | (L 5 (M | @ | | 50,000 100,000 | |
| 212.226 | Dampers and drives (butterfly valves) | (L (M | | | 15,000 125,000 | |
| 212.227 | Ductwork | (L 160,000 (M | lb | | 150,000 100,000 | |
| | Filter equipment | (L (M | | | 150,000 750,000 | |
| 212.229 | Automatic Controls | (L (M | | | 7,500 12,000 | |
| | | (L (M | | | 402,500 1,144,000 | |
| | <u>Containment Purge System</u> | | | | | |
| 212.223 | Air supply fans and motors | (L 3 (M | | | 3,000 20,000 | |
| 212.225 | Ductwork stack and penetrations | (L (M | | | 100,000 75,000 | |
| 212.227 | Dampers and drives | (L (M | | | 5,000 25,000 | |
| 212.227 | Filter equipment | (L (M | | | 5,000 25,000 | |
| 212.228 | Piping connections | (L (M | | | 2,500 7,500 | |
| 212.229 | Automatic control | (L (M | | | 6,000 10,000 | |
| | | (L (M | | | 121,500 162,500 | |

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|---|----------|------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| 21. | <u>STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENTS (cont'd)</u> | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 212. | <u>Containment Building (cont'd)</u> | | | | | |
| | <u>Containment Iodine Removal</u> | | | | | |
| 212.223 | Fans and drives - (L 8,000 cfm capacity (M) | 2 | @ | | 1,000 5,000 | |
| 212.227 | Filtration equipment (L (M) | | | | 2,500 10,000 | |
| 212.227 | Ductwork (L (M) | | | | 5,000 5,000 | |
| | | | | | 8,500 | |
| | | | | | 20,000 | |
| | <u>Control Rod Drive Mechanism Cooling System</u> | | | | | |
| 212.223 | Fans and drives - (L 15,000 cfm capacity (M) | 4 | @ | | 3,000 15,000 | |
| 212.227 | Ductwork (L (M) | | | | 20,000 15,000 | |
| | | | | | 23,000 | |
| | | | | | 30,000 | |
| | <u>Hot Pipe Penetrations Ventilating System</u> | | | | | |
| 212.223 | Equipment (L (M) | | | | 2,000 5,000 | |
| 212.227 | Ductwork, pipe, etc. (L (M) | | | | 20,000 8,000 | |
| | | | | | 22,000 | |
| | | | | | 13,000 | |
| | <u>Total Ventilation Systems,-</u> (L (M) | | | | 577,500 1,369,500 | |

Date: _____

**ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT**

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|--|----------|------|-------|-----------|------------|
| 21. | <u>STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENTS (cont'd)</u> | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 212. | <u>Containment Building (cont'd)</u> | | | | | |
| 212.24 | <u>Lighting and Service Wiring</u> Power and control equipment, conduit and trays, wire and cable, fixtures, etc. | | | | 90,000 | |
| | | (L | | | 30,000 | |
| | | (M | | | | |
| | Total Building Services,- | (L | | | 682,500 | |
| | | (M | | | 1,409,500 | 2,092,000 |
| | Total Containment Building,- | (L | | | 8,772,200 | |
| | | (M | | | 5,068,800 | 13,841,000 |

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|---|-----------------|------|--------|-----------------|--------|
| 21. | <u>STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENTS (cont'd)</u> | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 213. | <u>Turbine Room and Heater Bay</u> | | | | | |
| | Turbine Room 340'L x 120'W = 40,800 sq ft x 120'H = | | | | 4,896,000 cu ft | |
| | Heater Bay 240'L x 50'W = 12,000 sq ft x 60'H = | | | | 720,000 cu ft | |
| | 52,800 sq ft | | | | 5,616,000 cu ft | |
| | <u>Substructure</u> | | | | | |
| 213.11 | <u>Excavation Work</u> | | | | | |
| | Earth excavation (L 20,000 cu yd | | | 4.00 | 80,000 | |
| | (M | | | 1.50 | 30,000 | |
| | Rock excavation (L 2,000 cu yd | | | 25.00 | 50,000 | |
| | (M | | | 5.00 | 10,000 | |
| | Concrete fill (L 1,000 cu yd | | | 35.00 | 35,000 | |
| | (M | | | 25.00 | 25,000 | |
| | Backfill (L 15,000 cu yd | | | 4.00 | 60,000 | |
| | (M | | | 4.00 | 60,000 | |
| | Dewatering (L Allowance | | | | 100,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 10,000 | |
| | (L | | | | 325,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 135,000 | |
| | <u>Concrete Work</u> | | | | | |
| 213.131 | <u>Formwork</u> | (L 88,000 sq ft | | 3.25 | 286,000 | |
| | (M | | | .50 | 44,000 | |
| 213.132 | <u>Reinforcing Steel</u> | (L 320 ton | | 400.00 | 128,000 | |
| | (M | | | 150.00 | 48,000 | |
| 213.133 | Structural concrete | (L 6,500 cu yd | | 15.00 | 97,500 | |
| | (M | | | 20.00 | 130,000 | |
| 213.135 | Floor finish | (L 50,000 sq ft | | .30 | 15,000 | |
| | (M | | | .05 | 2,500 | |
| | Total Concrete Work,- | (L | | | 526,500 | |
| | (M | | | | 224,500 | |

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|--|----------------------|-------|------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| 21. | <u>STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENTS</u> (cont'd) | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 213. | <u>Turbine Room and Heater Bay</u> (cont'd) | | | | | |
| 213.134 | <u>Miscellaneous Iron</u> | | | | | |
| | Embedded steel, anchor bolts, etc. | (L 60 (M | ton | 900.00 500.00 | 54,000 30,000 | |
| | Total Substructure,- | (L (M | | | 905,500 389,500 | 1,295,000 |
| | <u>Superstructure</u> | | | | | |
| | <u>Concrete Slabs</u> | | | | | |
| 213.1411 | Metal forms | (L 50,000 (M | sq ft | .70 .35 | 35,000 17,500 | |
| | Wood forms (curbs, etc.) | (L 4,000 (M | sq ft | 4.50 .50 | 18,000 2,000 | |
| 213.1412 | <u>Reinforcing Steel</u> (Field fabricated) | (L 100 (M | ton | 400.00 150.00 | 40,000 15,000 | |
| 213.1413 | Concrete | (L 1,100 (M | cu yd | 25.00 20.00 | 27,500 22,000 | |
| 213.1415 | Rubbing surfaces | (L 8,000 (M | sq ft | .25 - | 2,000 200 | |
| 213.1415 | Floor finish (Kalman) | (L 30,000 (M | sq ft | 1.00 .75 | 30,000 22,500 | |
| 213.1415 | Floor finish (no hardener) | (L 30,000 (M | sq ft | .20 .05 | 6,000 1,500 | |
| | | (L (M | | | 158,500 80,700 | |
| 213.142 | <u>Structural Steel</u> | | | | | |
| | Furnish and deliver | (M 3,200 | ton | 300.00 | 960,000 | |
| | Erect | (L 3,200 (M 3,200 | ton | 125.00 5.00 | 400,000 16,000 | |
| | Plumb and connect | (L 3,200 (M 3,200 | ton | 15.00 10.00 | 48,000 32,000 | |
| | Field painting | (L 3,200 (M 3,200 | ton | 10.00 2.50 | 32,000 8,000 | |
| | | (L (M | | | 480,000 1,016,000 | |

1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|---|------------|--------|---------|---------|--------|
| 21. | <u>STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENTS</u> (cont'd) | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 213. | <u>Turbine Room and Heater Bay</u> (cont'd) | | | | | |
| 213.142 | <u>Miscellaneous Iron</u> | | | | | |
| | Platform framing, loose lintels, hatch framing etc. | (L 80 | ton | 1000.00 | 80,000 | |
| | | (M | | 400.00 | 32,000 | |
| | Floor grating and trench covers | (L 22,000 | sq ft | 2.00 | 44,000 | |
| | | (M | | 1.50 | 33,000 | |
| | Stair treads and nosings | (L 250 | @ | 20.00 | 5,000 | |
| | | (M | | 10.00 | 2,500 | |
| | Handrail | (L 3,000 | lin ft | 7.50 | 22,500 | |
| | | (M | | 3.50 | 10,500 | |
| | | (L | | | 151,500 | |
| | | (M | | | 78,000 | |
| | <u>Exterior Walls</u> | | | | | |
| 213.143 | Insulated galbestos siding | (L 100,000 | sq ft | 1.50 | 150,000 | |
| | | (M | | 1.00 | 100,000 | |
| | <u>Roof and Roofing</u> | | | | | |
| 213.145 | Roofing, flashing and insulation | (L 53,000 | sq ft | .50 | 26,500 | |
| | | (M | | .75 | 39,750 | |
| 213.144 | Metal roof deck | (L 53,000 | sq ft | .50 | 26,500 | |
| | | (M | | .35 | 18,550 | |
| | | (L | | | 53,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 58,300 | |
| 213.146 | <u>Interior Partition Walls</u> | | | | | |
| | Concrete block | (L 10,000 | sq ft | 1.00 | 10,000 | |
| | | (M | | .75 | 7,500 | |

Date: _____

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

Pg. No. 15
J.O.-9674.01

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|--|-----------------|-------|----------------|------------------------|-----------|
| 21. | <u>STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENTS (cont'd)</u> | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 213. | <u>Turbine Room and Heater Bay (cont'd)</u> | | | | | |
| | <u>Doors, Sash, etc.</u> | | | | | |
| 213.147 | Fixed sash and glazing in north and south ends of turbine room | (L 10,000 (M | sq ft | 5.00 5.00 | 50,000 50,000 | |
| 213.147 | Sash and glazing in balance of building | (L 3,000 (M | sq ft | 2.00 5.00 | 6,000 15,000 | |
| 213.147 | Personnel doors and hardware | (L 400 (M | sq ft | 5.00 6.00 | 2,000 2,400 | |
| 213.147 | Rolling steel doors | (L 1,000 (M | sq ft | 2.50 7.50 | 2,500 7,500 | |
| 213.147 | Louvres | (L 1,800 (M | sq ft | 10.00 12.00 | 18,000 21,600 | |
| | | (L | | | 78,500 | |
| | | (M | | | 96,500 | |
| 213.149 | <u>Special Finishes</u> | | | | | |
| | Painting | (L (M | | | 100,000 20,000 | |
| | Total Superstructure,- | (L (M | | | 1,181,500 1,457,000 | 2,638,500 |
| | <u>Building Services</u> | | | | | |
| | <u>Plumbing and Drains</u> | | | | | |
| 213.212 | Roof drains and piping | (L (M | | | 65,000 18,000 | |
| 213.211 | Floor drains and piping | (L (M | | | 40,000 10,000 | |
| 213.211 | Sump pumps | (L (M | | | 1,000 4,000 | |
| | | (L | | | 106,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 32,000 | |

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|---|----------|------|--------|-----------|-----------|
| 21. | <u>STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENTS</u> (cont'd) | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 213. | <u>Turbine Room and Heater Bay</u> (cont'd) | | | | | |
| | <u>Heating and Ventilating</u> | | | | | |
| 213.222 | Heat units (L | | | | 175,000 | |
| 213.228 | Piping connections (M | | | | 30,000 | |
| 213.223 | Roof vent fans (L 15 @ | 15 | @ | | 15,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 22,500 | |
| 213.223 | Wall vent fans (L 14 @ | 14 | @ | | 7,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 9,800 | |
| 213.227 | Ventilating ducts (L | | | | 7,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 5,000 | |
| 213.228 | Pipe insulation (L | | | | 5,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 6,000 | |
| | (L | | | | 209,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 73,300 | |
| | <u>Fire Protection System</u> | | | | | |
| 213.233 | Hoses, hose reels, (L 24 @ | 24 | @ | 500.00 | 12,000 | |
| | etc. (M | | | 300.00 | 7,200 | |
| 213.232 | Pipe, valves, etc. (L | | | | 100,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 40,000 | |
| | (L | | | | 112,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 47,200 | |
| 213.24 | Lighting and Service Wiring (L | | | | 160,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 40,000 | |
| 213.25 | <u>Elevator</u> | | | | | |
| | Elevator equipment (L Allowance | | | | 10,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 50,000 | |
| | Elevator shaft (L | | | | 10,000 | |
| | enclosure (M | | | | 5,000 | |
| | (L | | | | 20,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 55,000 | |
| | Total Building Services,- (L | | | | 607,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 247,500 | 854,500 |
| | Total Turbine Room (L | | | | 2,694,000 | |
| | and Heater Bay,- (M | | | | 2,094,000 | 4,788,000 |

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|---|----------|-------|---------|---------|---------|
| 21. | <u>STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENTS (cont'd)</u> | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 214. | <u>Intake and Discharge Structures</u> | | | | | |
| 214.1 | <u>Screen and Pump Well</u> | | | | | |
| 214.11 | <u>Excavation Work</u> | | | | | |
| 214.111 | Dredging (L) 70,000 cu yd | 70,000 | cu yd | 1.50 | 105,000 | |
| | (M) | | | .50 | 35,000 | |
| 214.112 | Rock excavation (L) 2,500 cu yd | 2,500 | cu yd | 20.00 | 50,000 | |
| | (M) | | | 5.00 | 12,500 | |
| 214.113 | Backfill (L) 18,000 cu yd | 18,000 | cu yd | 2.50 | 45,000 | |
| | (M) | | | 2.00 | 36,000 | |
| | (L) | | | | 200,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 83,500 | 283,500 |
| 214.131 | <u>Concrete Work</u> | | | | | |
| | <u>Formwork</u> (L) 70,000 sq ft | 70,000 | sq ft | 5.00 | 350,000 | |
| | (M) | | | .60 | 42,000 | |
| 214.132 | <u>Reinforcing Steel</u> | | | | | |
| | (Field fabricated) (L) 270 ton | 270 | ton | 400.00 | 108,000 | |
| | (M) | | | 150.00 | 40,500 | |
| 214.133 | Tremie concrete (L) 2,500 cu yd | 2,500 | cu yd | 20.00 | 50,000 | |
| | (M) | | | 20.00 | 50,000 | |
| 214.133 | Structural concrete (L) 4,500 cu yd | 4,500 | cu yd | 20.00 | 90,000 | |
| | (M) | | | 20.00 | 90,000 | |
| 214.135 | Concrete finish (L) | | | | 10,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 2,000 | |
| | (L) | | | | 608,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 224,500 | 832,500 |
| 214.141 | <u>Miscellaneous Iron</u> | | | | | |
| | <u>Embedded steel</u> (L) 30 ton | 30 | ton | 1300.00 | 39,000 | |
| | (M) | | | 600.00 | 18,000 | |
| 214.142 | Platforms, covers, etc. (L) 55 ton | 55 | ton | 1200.00 | 66,000 | |
| | (M) | | | 600.00 | 33,000 | |
| | (L) | | | | 105,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 51,000 | 156,000 |
| 214.15 | <u>Cofferdam</u> | | | | | |
| 214.151 | Sheet piling including removal, etc. (L) 600 ton | 600 | ton | 350.00 | 210,000 | |
| | (M) | | | 200.00 | 120,000 | |
| 214.152 | Bracing including moving, removal, etc. (L) 250 ton | 250 | ton | 700.00 | 175,000 | |
| | (M) | | | 200.00 | 50,000 | |
| 214.153 | Construction ramps including removal (L) | | | | 100,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 65,000 | |

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|---|----------|-------|--------|-----------|-----------|
| 21. | <u>STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENTS (cont'd)</u> | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 214. | <u>Intake and Discharge Structures (cont'd)</u> | | | | | |
| 214.154 | Dolphins (L) | 30 | ton | 300.00 | 9,000 | |
| | (M) | | | 200.00 | 6,000 | |
| 214.155 | Rock fill of toe of sheeting (L) | 500 | cu yd | 10.00 | 5,000 | |
| | (M) | | | 15.00 | 7,500 | |
| 214.156 | Dewatering (L) | | | | 200,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 25,000 | |
| | (L) | | | | 699,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 273,500 | 972,500 |
| 214.16 | <u>Bulkhead at River</u> | | | | | |
| 214.1601 | Excavation and rip-rap to hold sheeting (L) | | | | 30,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 125,000 | |
| 214.1602 | Steel sheet piling (L) | 300 | ton | 150.00 | 45,000 | |
| | (M) | | | 200.00 | 60,000 | |
| 214.1603 | Wales and tie-backs (L) | | | | 15,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 5,000 | |
| 214.1611 | Formwork (L) | 5,000 | sq ft | 5.00 | 25,000 | |
| | (M) | | | .60 | 3,000 | |
| 214.1612 | Reinforcing steel (L) | 10 | ton | 400.00 | 4,000 | |
| | (M) | | | 150.00 | 1,500 | |
| 214.1613 | Concrete (L) | 150 | cu yd | 30.00 | 4,500 | |
| | (M) | | | 20.00 | 3,000 | |
| 214.162 | Block walls (L) | 5,000 | sq ft | 1.00 | 5,000 | |
| | (M) | | | 1.00 | 5,000 | |
| 214.163 | Coping (L) | 200 | cu ft | 5.00 | 1,000 | |
| | (M) | | | 5.00 | 1,000 | |
| 214.164 | Sprinkler system (L) | | | | 5,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 2,000 | |
| 214.165 | Lighting (L) | | | | 7,500 | |
| | (M) | | | | 6,000 | |
| | (L) | | | | 142,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 211,500 | 353,500 |
| | <u>Total Screen and Pump Well,-</u> (L) | | | | 1,754,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 844,000 | 2,598,000 |

**ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT**

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|--|----------|--------|---------|-----------|--------|
| 21. | <u>STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENTS (cont'd)</u> | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 215. | <u>Primary Auxiliary Building and Tunnels</u> Primary auxiliary building structure and connecting tunnels to containment building and control room. | | | | | |
| | <u>Substructure and Superstructure</u> | | | | | |
| 215.11 | <u>Excavation Work</u> | | | | | |
| | Earth excavation (L | 10,000 | cu yd | 4.00 | 40,000 | |
| | (M | | | 1.00 | 10,000 | |
| | Rock excavation (L | 10,000 | cu yd | 25.00 | 250,000 | |
| | (M | | | 6.50 | 65,000 | |
| | Concrete fill (L Allowance | | | | 13,000 | |
| | (or caissons) (M | | | | 10,000 | |
| | Backfill (L | 5,000 | cu yd | 5.00 | 25,000 | |
| | (M | | | 5.00 | 25,000 | |
| | Dewatering (L | | | | 100,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 25,000 | |
| | (L | | | | 428,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 135,000 | |
| | <u>Concrete Work</u> | | | | | |
| 215.1411 | Formwork (L | 290,000 | sq ft | 4.50 | 1,305,000 | |
| | (M | | | .50 | 145,000 | |
| | <u>Reinforcing Steel</u> | | | | | |
| 215.1412 | (Field fabricated) (L | 1,300 | ton | 400.00 | 520,000 | |
| | (M | | | 150.00 | 195,000 | |
| 215.1413 | Structural concrete (L | 18,000 | cu yd | 13.00 | 234,000 | |
| | (M | | | 20.00 | 360,000 | |
| 215.1415 | Floor finish (L | 80,000 | sq ft | .25 | 20,000 | |
| | (M | | | .04 | 3,200 | |
| 215.1415 | Rubbing concrete (L | 280,000 | sq ft | .25 | 70,000 | |
| | surfaces (M | | | .02 | 5,600 | |
| | (L | | | | 2,149,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 708,800 | |
| | <u>Miscellaneous Iron</u> | | | | | |
| 215.142 | Frames, curb angles, (L | 125 | ton | 1200.00 | 150,000 | |
| | anchor bolts, etc. (M | | | 800.00 | 100,000 | |
| | Stair treads (L | 250 | @ | 20.00 | 5,000 | |
| | (M | | | 10.00 | 2,500 | |
| | Floor grating, chk'd (L | 2,000 | sq ft | 3.00 | 6,000 | |
| | plate, etc. (M | | | 3.00 | 6,000 | |
| | Handrailing (L | 2,000 | lin ft | 7.00 | 14,000 | |
| | (M | | | 4.00 | 8,000 | |
| | (L | | | | 175,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 116,500 | |

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|--|-----------|-------|--------|-----------|-----------|
| 21. | <u>STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENTS (cont'd)</u> | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 215. | <u>Primary Auxiliary Building and Tunnels (cont'd)</u> | | | | | |
| | <u>Walls, Roof, etc.</u> | | | | | |
| 215.146 | Metal partitions (L | 1,500 | sq ft | 2.00 | 3,000 | |
| | (M | | | 3.00 | 4,500 | |
| 215.147 | Sash and glazing (L | 10 | sq ft | 100.00 | 1,000 | |
| | (M (Lead window) | | | 700.00 | 7,000 | |
| 215.147 | Personnel doors and (L | 300 | sq ft | 5.00 | 1,500 | |
| | (M hardware | | | 7.00 | 2,100 | |
| 215.149 | Painting (L | Allowance | | | 40,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 10,000 | |
| 215.145 | Roofing and flashing, (L | 25,000 | sq ft | .60 | 15,000 | |
| | (M waterproofing, etc. | | | .60 | 15,000 | |
| | (L | | | | 60,500 | |
| | (M | | | | 38,600 | |
| | Total Substructure and (L | | | | 2,812,500 | |
| | (M Superstructure,- | | | | 998,900 | 3,811,400 |
| | <u>Building Services</u> | | | | | |
| | <u>Plumbing and Drains</u> | | | | | |
| 215.212 | Roof drains (L | | | | 15,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 5,000 | |
| 215.211 | Floor drains (L | | | | 10,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 7,500 | |
| 215.211 | Sump pump and (L | | | | 2,000 | |
| | (M other equipment | | | | 3,500 | |
| | (L | | | | 27,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 16,000 | |
| 215.222 | <u>Heating</u> | | | | | |
| | Equipment and piping (L | | | | 45,000 | |
| | (M connections, ductwork, (M | | | | 20,000 | |
| | (L insulation, etc. | | | | | |
| | (M | | | | | |
| | <u>Ventilation</u> | | | | | |
| 215.223 | Equipment and controls (L | | | | 15,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 30,000 | |
| 215.227 | Ductwork (L | | | | 55,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 45,000 | |
| | (L | | | | 70,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 75,000 | |

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|--|----------|------|-------|-----------|-----------|
| 21. | <u>STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENTS</u> (cont'd) | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 215. | <u>Primary Auxiliary Building and Tunnels</u> (cont'd) | | | | | |
| | <u>Fire Protection System</u> | | | | | |
| | Hoses, hose reels, | (L None | | | - | |
| | racks, etc. | (M | | | - | |
| 215.232 | Piping, valves, sprinklers, | (L | | | 25,000 | |
| | etc. | (M | | | 15,000 | |
| | | (L | | | 25,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 15,000 | |
| 215.24 | <u>Lighting and Service Wiring</u> | | | | | |
| | Power and control equipment, | | | | | |
| | conduit, trays, wire and | (L | | | 57,500 | |
| | cable, fixtures, etc. | (M | | | 20,000 | |
| | Total Building Services,- | (L | | | 224,500 | |
| | | (M | | | 146,000 | 370,500 |
| | Total Primary Auxiliary | (L | | | 3,037,000 | |
| | Building,- | (M | | | 1,144,900 | 4,181,900 |

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|--|--------------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|--------|
| 21. | <u>STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENTS</u> (cont'd) | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 217. | <u>Fuel Handling Building</u> | | | | | |
| | <u>Substructure</u> | | | | | |
| 217.11 | <u>Excavation Work</u> | | | | | |
| | Earth excavation | (L 2,000 (M | cu yd | 4.00 1.00 | 8,000 2,000 | |
| | Rock excavation | (L 300 (M | cu yd | 40.00 5.00 | 12,000 1,500 | |
| | Concrete fill | (L 400 (M | cu yd | 25.00 25.00 | 10,000 10,000 | |
| | Backfill | (L 500 (M | cu yd | 5.00 5.00 | 2,500 2,500 | |
| | Dewatering | (L Allowance (M | | | 2,000 500 | |
| | | (L | | | 34,500 | |
| | | (M | | | 16,500 | |
| | <u>Concrete Work</u> | | | | | |
| 217.131 | Formwork | (L 28,000 (M | sq ft | 4.50 .50 | 126,000 14,000 | |
| 217.132 | <u>Reinforcing Steel</u> (Field fabricated) | (L 170 (M | ton | 400.00 150.00 | 68,000 25,500 | |
| 217.133 | Structural concrete | (L 3,000 (M | cu yd | 10.00 20.00 | 30,000 60,000 | |
| 217.135 | Floor finish | (L 6,000 (M | sq ft | .20 .02 | 1,200 250 | |
| 217.135 | Rubbing concrete | (L 25,000 (M | sq ft | .40 .01 | 10,000 250 | |
| | | (L | | | 235,200 | |
| | | (M | | | 100,000 | |

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|---|----------|------|-------|---------|---------|
| 21. | <u>STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENTS (cont'd)</u> | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 217. | <u>Fuel Handling Building (cont'd)</u> | | | | | |
| 217.134 | <u>Miscellaneous Iron</u> | | | | | |
| | Floor plates in decontamin- (L 500 sq ft 50.00 25,000 | | | | | |
| | ation room (M 10.00 5,000 | | | | | |
| | Stainless steel lining in (L 10,000 sq ft 30.00 300,000 | | | | | |
| | storage pool including (M 15.00 150,000 | | | | | |
| | gate, etc. | | | | | |
| | Miscellaneous iron embedded (L 30 ton 3000.00 90,000 | | | | | |
| | in concrete including (M 800.00 24,000 | | | | | |
| | anchor bolts, curb angles, (L 415,000 | | | | | |
| | anchors, etc. (M 179,000 | | | | | |
| | Total Substructure,- (L 684,700 | | | | | 980,200 |
| | (M 295,500 | | | | | |
| | <u>Superstructure</u> | | | | | |
| | <u>Concrete Work</u> | | | | | |
| 217.1411 | Formwork (L 14,000 sq ft 4.00 56,000 | | | | | |
| | (M .50 7,000 | | | | | |
| 217.1412 | Reinforcing steel (L 50 ton 400.00 20,000 | | | | | |
| | (M 150.00 7,500 | | | | | |
| 217.1413 | Concrete (L 500 cu yd 20.00 10,000 | | | | | |
| | (M 20.00 10,000 | | | | | |
| 217.1415 | Rubbing surfaces (L 14,000 sq ft .15 2,100 | | | | | |
| | (M 150 | | | | | |
| 217.1415 | Floor finish (L 1,500 sq ft .40 600 | | | | | |
| | (M 50 | | | | | |
| | (L 88,700 | | | | | |
| | (M 24,700 | | | | | |
| 217.142 | <u>Structural Steel</u> | | | | | |
| | Furnish and deliver (M 130 ton 400.00 52,000 | | | | | |
| | fabricated steel (L 130 ton 200.00 26,000 | | | | | |
| | Erect (M 130 ton 10.00 1,300 | | | | | |
| | Plumb and connect (L 130 ton 30.00 3,900 | | | | | |
| | (M 130 ton 10.00 1,300 | | | | | |
| | Field painting (L 130 ton 20.00 2,600 | | | | | |
| | (M 130 ton 10.00 1,300 | | | | | |
| | (L 32,500 | | | | | |
| | (M 55,900 | | | | | |

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|---|----------|------|-------|---------|---------|
| 21. | <u>STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENTS</u> (cont'd) | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 217. | <u>Fuel Handling Building</u> (cont'd) | | | | | |
| | <u>Superstructure</u> (cont'd) | | | | | |
| 217.142 | <u>Miscellaneous Iron</u> | | | | | |
| | Stair treads (L 50 @ | | | 20.00 | 1,000 | |
| | (M | | | 8.00 | 400 | |
| | Floor plates (L 1,500 sq ft | | | 2.00 | 3,000 | |
| | (M | | | 2.00 | 3,000 | |
| | Handrail (L 700 lin ft | | | 7.00 | 4,900 | |
| | (M | | | 4.00 | 2,800 | |
| | (L | | | | 8,900 | |
| | (M | | | | 6,200 | |
| | <u>Walls, Roof, etc.</u> | | | | | |
| 217.143 | Siding (L 12,000 sq ft | | | .75 | 9,000 | |
| | (M | | | .75 | 9,000 | |
| 217.143 | Masonry walls (L 2,000 sq ft | | | 1.00 | 2,000 | |
| | (M | | | 1.00 | 2,000 | |
| 217.147 | Personnel doors (L 100 sq ft | | | 5.00 | 500 | |
| | and hardware (M | | | 8.00 | 800 | |
| 217.147 | Rolling metal doors (L 200 sq ft | | | 5.00 | 1,000 | |
| | (M | | | 7.00 | 1,400 | |
| 217.146 | Wire partitions (L 300 sq ft | | | 1.00 | 300 | |
| | (M | | | 1.00 | 300 | |
| 217.145 | Roofing and flashing, (L 6,000 sq ft | | | 1.00 | 6,000 | |
| | crickets, etc. (M | | | .75 | 4,500 | |
| 217.144 | Roof deck (L 6,000 sq ft | | | 1.00 | 6,000 | |
| | (M | | | .50 | 3,000 | |
| 217.144 | Roof hatches (L | | | | 1,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 500 | |
| | (L | | | | 25,800 | |
| | (M | | | | 21,500 | |
| 217.149 | <u>Painting</u> | | | | | |
| | Includes all finish (L | | | | 8,500 | |
| | painting (M | | | | 2,000 | |
| | Total Superstructure,- (L | | | | 164,400 | |
| | (M | | | | 110,300 | 274,700 |

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|---|----------|------|-------|---------|----------|
| 21. | <u>STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENTS</u> (cont'd) | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 217. | <u>Fuel Handling Building</u> (cont'd) | | | | | |
| | <u>Building Services</u> | | | | | |
| | <u>Plumbing and Drains</u> | | | | | |
| 217.212 | Roof drains (L | | | | 7,500 | |
| | (M | | | | 1,000 | |
| 217.211 | Floor drains (L | | | | 1,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 1,500 | |
| 217.211 | Sump pumps (L | | | | 1,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 2,000 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 9,500 | |
| | | | | | 4,500 | |
| | <u>Heating</u> | | | | | |
| 217.222 | Air intake tempering units (L | | | | 3,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 2,500 | |
| 217.222 | Unit heaters (L | | | | 1,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 500 | |
| 217.228 | Piping and connections (L | | | | 20,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 4,000 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 24,000 | |
| | (M&SC | | | | 7,000 | |
| | <u>Ventilation</u> | | | | | |
| 217.223 | Equipment (L | | | | 6,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 15,000 | |
| 217.227 | Ductwork, dampers, etc. (L | | | | 15,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 10,000 | |
| 217.229 | Controls (L | | | | 1,500 | |
| | (M | | | | 2,500 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 22,500 | |
| | | | | | 27,500 | |
| 217.24 | <u>Lighting and Service Wiring</u> | | | | | |
| | Power and control (L | | | | | |
| | equipment (M | | | | | (Details |
| | Conduit (L | | | | | |
| | (M | | | | | |
| | Trays (L | | | | | Later) |
| | (M | | | | | |
| | Wire and cable (L | | | | | |
| | (M | | | | | |
| | Fixtures (L | | | | | |
| | (M | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 7,500 | |
| | | | | | 5,500 | |

Date: _____

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

Pg. No. 26
J.O.-9674.01

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|--|----------|------|-------|---------|-----------|
| 21. | <u>STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENTS</u> (cont'd) | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 217. | <u>Fuel Handling Building</u> (cont'd) | | | | | |
| | <u>Building Services</u> (cont'd) | | | | | |
| 217.228 | <u>Service Piping</u> | | | | | |
| | Allowance for miscellaneous supply lines (L) | | | | 6,500 | |
| | (M) | | | | 3,500 | |
| | Total Building Services,- (L) | | | | 70,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 48,000 | 118,000 |
| | Total Fuel Handling Building,- (L) | | | | 919,100 | |
| | (M) | | | | 453,800 | 1,372,900 |

**ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT**

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|---|----------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 21. | <u>STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENTS (cont'd)</u> | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 218A. | <u>Control Room Building</u> Approx 100'L x 50'W x 60'H concrete wall and slab construction | | | | | |
| | <u>Substructure</u> | | | | | |
| 218A.11 | <u>Excavation Work</u> | | | | | |
| | Earth excavation (L) 1,500 cu yd | 1,500 | cu yd | 3.00 | 4,500 | |
| | (M) | | | 1.00 | 1,500 | |
| | Backfill (L) 1,000 cu yd | 1,000 | cu yd | 3.00 | 3,000 | |
| | (M) | | | 1.00 | 1,000 | |
| | (L) | | | | 7,500 | |
| | (M) | | | | 2,500 | |
| | <u>Concrete Work</u> | | | | | |
| 218A.131 | Forms (L) 8,000 sq ft | 8,000 | sq ft | 4.50 | 36,000 | |
| | (M) | | | .50 | 4,000 | |
| 218A.132 | Reinforcing steel (L) 50 ton | 50 | ton | 400.00 | 20,000 | |
| | (M) | | | 150.00 | 7,500 | |
| 218A.133 | Concrete (L) 500 cu yd | 500 | cu yd | 15.00 | 7,500 | |
| | (M) | | | 20.00 | 10,000 | |
| 218A.135 | Floor finish (L) 5,000 sq ft | 5,000 | sq ft | .30 | 1,500 | |
| | (M) | | | .02 | 100 | |
| | (L) | | | | 65,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 21,600 | |
| 218A.134 | <u>Miscellaneous Iron</u> | | | | | |
| | (L) Allowance | | | | 1,500 | |
| | (M) | | | | 1,000 | |
| | Total Substructure,- (L) | | | | 74,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 25,100 | 99,100 |
| | <u>Superstructure</u> | | | | | |
| | <u>Structural Steel</u> | | | | | |
| | (Reinforced concrete frame (L) None | None | | | - | |
| | building) (M) | | | | - | |

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|---|----------|--------|---------|---------|--------|
| 21. | <u>STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENTS (cont'd)</u> | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 218A. | <u>Control Room Building (cont'd)</u> | | | | | |
| 218A.142 | <u>Miscellaneous Iron</u> | | | | | |
| | Platforms, lintels, stair (L | 20 | ton | 1000.00 | 20,000 | |
| | stringers, door bucks, etc. (M | | | 500.00 | 10,000 | |
| | Floor grating (L | None | | - | - | |
| | (M | | | - | - | |
| | Stair treads (L | 150 | @ | 20.00 | 3,000 | |
| | (M | | | 10.00 | 1,500 | |
| | Handrail (L | 300 | lin ft | 6.00 | 1,800 | |
| | (M | | | 5.00 | 1,500 | |
| | (L | | | | 24,800 | |
| | (M | | | | 13,000 | |
| | <u>Concrete Slabs</u> | | | | | |
| 218A.1411 | Wood forms (L | 18,000 | sq ft | 4.50 | 81,000 | |
| | (M | | | .50 | 9,000 | |
| 218A.1412 | Reinforcing steel (L | 280 | ton | 400.00 | 112,000 | |
| | (M | | | 150.00 | 42,000 | |
| 288A.1413 | Concrete (L | 1,300 | cu yd | 15.00 | 19,500 | |
| | (M | | | 20.00 | 26,000 | |
| 218A.1415 | Rubbing surfaces (L | 15,000 | sq ft | .20 | 3,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 300 | |
| 218A.1415 | Floor finish (and roof slab) (L | 15,000 | sq ft | .30 | 4,500 | |
| | (M | | | | 300 | |
| | (L | | | | 220,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 77,600 | |
| | <u>Walls</u> | | | | | |
| 218A.147 | Personnel doors and hardware (L | 500 | sq ft | 6.00 | 3,000 | |
| | (M | | | 8.00 | 4,000 | |
| 218A.1411 | Forms for concrete (L | 40,000 | sq ft | 4.50 | 180,000 | |
| | (M | | | .50 | 20,000 | |
| 218A.1412 | Reinforcing steel (L | 250 | ton | 400.00 | 100,000 | |
| | (M | | | 140.00 | 35,000 | |
| 218A.1413 | Concrete (L | 1,400 | cu yd | 15.00 | 21,000 | |
| | (M | | | 20.00 | 28,000 | |
| 218A.1415 | Concrete finish (L | 40,000 | sq ft | .25 | 10,000 | |
| | (M | | | .05 | 2,000 | |

Date: _____

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

Pg. No. 29
J.O. - 9674.01

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|---|-----------------|-------|----------------|--------------------|---------|
| 21. | <u>STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENTS</u> (cont'd) | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 218A. | <u>Control Room Building</u> (cont'd) | | | | | |
| 218A.143 | Masonry partitions | (L 5,000 (M | sq ft | 1.50 2.00 | 7,500 10,000 | |
| | | (L (M | | | 321,500 99,000 | |
| | <u>Special Finishes</u> | | | | | |
| 218A.148 | Vinyl tile floors | (L 5,000 (M | sq ft | .50 .50 | 2,500 2,500 | |
| 218A.148 | Ceramic tile floors | (L 500 (M | sq ft | 1.00 1.00 | 500 500 | |
| 218A.148 | Suspended ceilings and supporting steel | (L 3,000 (M | sq ft | 12.00 10.00 | 36,000 30,000 | |
| 218A.148 | Interior wall facing panels | (L 4,000 (M | sq ft | 1.00 2.00 | 4,000 8,000 | |
| 218A.149 | Painting inside walls and ceiling | (L 20,000 (M | sq ft | .25 .12 | 5,000 2,400 | |
| | | (L (M | | | 48,000 43,400 | |
| | <u>Roof and Roofing</u> | | | | | |
| 218A.145 | Roofing and flashing | (L 5,000 (M | sq ft | .50 1.00 | 2,500 5,000 | |
| | Total Superstructure,- | (L (M | | | 616,800 238,000 | 854,800 |
| | <u>Building Services</u> | | | | | |
| | <u>Plumbing and Drains</u> | | | | | |
| 218A.212 | Roof drains and piping | (L 4 (M | @ | | 8,000 1,500 | |
| 218A.211 | Floor drains and piping | (L (M | | | 1,000 500 | |
| 218A.213 | Plumbing fixtures, | (L 5 (M | @ | | 2,500 3,500 | |
| 218A.214 | pipe connections, etc. | (L (M | | | 11,500 5,500 | |

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|---|----------------------|-------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|
| 21. | <u>STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENTS</u> (cont'd) | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 218A. | <u>Control Room Building</u> (cont'd) | | | | | |
| | <u>Building Services</u> (cont'd) | | | | | |
| | <u>Heating</u> | | | | | |
| 218A.222 | Electrical strip heating for first and second floor areas | (L) 200,000 (M) | cu ft | .07 .08 | 14,000 16,000 | |
| 218A.228 | Steam supply line to air conditioner heating coil for control room area | (L) (M) | | | 5,000 5,000 | |
| | | (L) (M) | | | 19,000 21,000 | |
| 218A.24 | <u>Lighting and Service Wiring</u> | | | | | |
| | Elevations + 18 and + 38 | (L) 10,000 (M) | sq ft | 1.50 2.00 | 15,000 20,000 | |
| | Elevation + 60 | (L) 5,000 (M) | sq ft | 30.00 8.00 | 150,000 40,000 | |
| | | (L) (M) | | | 165,000 60,000 | |
| | <u>Air Conditioning</u> | | | | | |
| 218A.224 | Equipment and controls | (L) (M) | | | 15,000 35,000 | |
| 218A.227 | Ductwork | (L) (M) | | | 15,000 10,000 | |
| | | (L) (M) | | | 30,000 45,000 | |
| | <u>Ventilation</u> | | | | | |
| 218A.223 | Vent fans, controls, etc. | (L) Allowance (M) | | | 8,000 10,000 | |
| | Total Building Services,- | (L) (M) | | | 233,500 141,500 | 375,000 |
| | Total Control Room Building,- | (L) (M) | | | 924,300 404,600 | 1,328,900 |

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|--|-----------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 21. | <u>STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENTS (cont'd)</u> | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 218B. | <u>Diesel Generator Building</u> 60'-0"L x 55'-0"W x 40'-0"H reinforced concrete structure | | | | | |
| 218B.11 | <u>Excavation Work</u> | | | | | |
| | Earth excavation (L | 2,000 | cu yd | 4.00 | 8,000 | |
| | (M | | | 1.00 | 2,000 | |
| | Backfill (L | 1,000 | cu yd | 2.50 | 2,500 | |
| | (M | | | 2.50 | 2,500 | |
| | (L | | | | 10,500 | |
| | (M | | | | 4,500 | |
| | <u>Generator Foundations, Building Foundations and Floor Slab on Ground</u> | | | | | |
| 218B.131 | Forms (L | 4,000 | sq ft | 5.00 | 20,000 | |
| | (M | | | .50 | 2,000 | |
| 218B.132 | Reinforcing steel (L | 20 | ton | 400.00 | 8,000 | |
| | (M | | | 150.00 | 3,000 | |
| 218B.133 | Concrete (L | 400 | cu yd | 20.00 | 8,000 | |
| | (M | | | 20.00 | 8,000 | |
| 218B.135 | Concrete finish (L | 4,000 | sq ft | .25 | 1,000 | |
| | (M | | | .05 | 200 | |
| 218B.134 | Anchor bolts (L | 100 | @ | 10.00 | 1,000 | |
| | (M | | | 10.00 | 1,000 | |
| | (L | | | | 38,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 14,200 | |
| | <u>Operating Floor Platforms</u> | | | | | |
| 218B.141 | Concrete platform (L | 200 | sq ft | 8.00 | 1,600 | |
| | (M | | | 2.00 | 400 | |
| 218B.142 | Platform support steel (L | 2,400 | sq ft | 10.00 | 24,000 | |
| | (M | | | 5.00 | 12,000 | |
| 218B.142 | Floor grating and (L | 2,200 | sq ft | 5.00 | 11,000 | |
| | chk'd plate (M | | | 5.00 | 11,000 | |
| 218B.142 | Miscellaneous iron (L | Allowance | | | 5,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 3,000 | |
| 218B.142 | Handrail (L | 100 | lin ft | 8.00 | 800 | |
| | (M | | | 5.00 | 500 | |
| | (L | | | | 42,400 | |
| | (M | | | | 26,900 | |

1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|---|----------|-------|--------|---------|---------|
| 21. | <u>STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENTS (cont'd)</u> | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 218B. | <u>Diesel Generator Building (cont'd)</u> | | | | | |
| | <u>Exterior Walls and Roof Slab</u> | | | | | |
| 218B.1411 | Forms (L | 24,000 | sq ft | 5.00 | 120,000 | |
| | (M | | | .50 | 12,000 | |
| 218B.1412 | Reinforcing steel (L | 150 | ton | 400.00 | 60,000 | |
| | (M | | | 150.00 | 22,500 | |
| 218B.1413 | Concrete (L | 1,000 | cu yd | 25.00 | 25,000 | |
| | (M | | | 20.00 | 20,000 | |
| 218B.1415 | Concrete finish (L | 20,000 | sq ft | .25 | 5,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 250 | |
| 218B.145 | Roofing (L | 3,500 | sq ft | 1.00 | 3,500 | |
| | (M | | | .50 | 1,750 | |
| | (L | | | | 213,500 | |
| | (M | | | | 56,500 | |
| 218B.147 | <u>Doors, Louvres, etc.</u> | | | | | |
| | Personnel doors (L | 100 | sq ft | 6.00 | 600 | |
| | (M | | | 12.00 | 1,200 | |
| | Overhead door (L | 120 | sq ft | 10.00 | 1,200 | |
| | (M | | | 10.00 | 1,200 | |
| | Louvres (L | 600 | sq ft | 6.00 | 3,600 | |
| | (M | | | 12.00 | 7,200 | |
| | (L | | | | 5,400 | |
| | (M | | | | 9,600 | |
| | <u>Building Services</u> | | | | | |
| 218B.21 | Floor and roof drainage (L | | | | 15,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 10,000 | |
| 218B.22 | Heating (L | 120,000 | cu ft | | 15,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 6,000 | |
| 218B.22 | Ventilation (L | 120,000 | cu ft | | 12,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 12,000 | |
| 218B.24 | Lighting and service wiring (L | 3,000 | sq ft | | 15,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 5,000 | |
| 218B.29 | Overhead traveling crane (L | 1 | | | 2,500 | |
| | (M | | | | 10,000 | |
| | (L | | | | 59,500 | |
| | (M | | | | 43,000 | |
| 218B.141 | <u>Fire Walls Between Units</u> | | | | | |
| | Reinforced concrete (L | 4,500 | sq ft | 12.00 | 67,500 | |
| | with fire doors (M | | | 3.00 | 13,500 | |
| | Total Diesel Generator Building,- (L | | | | 436,800 | |
| | (M | | | | 168,200 | 605,000 |

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|--|--------------------|-------|------------------|--------------------|---------|
| 21. | <u>STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENTS</u> (cont'd) | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 218C. | <u>Administration Building</u> Four-story building 100'L x 50'W x 60'H Floor area = 20,000 sq ft; cube = 300,000 cu ft | | | | | |
| | <u>Substructure</u> | | | | | |
| 218C.11 | Excavation and backfill | (L 2,500 (M | cu yd | 3.00 1.00 | 7,500 2,500 | |
| 218C.13 | Concrete work | (L 250 (M | cu yd | 200.00 50.00 | 50,000 12,500 | |
| | | (L (M | | | 57,500 15,000 | 72,500 |
| | <u>Superstructure</u> | | | | | |
| 218C.142 | Structural steel and miscellaneous iron | (L 200 (M | ton | 200.00 400.00 | 40,000 80,000 | |
| 218C.141 | Floor slabs above grade | (L 15,000 (M | sq ft | 2.50 1.50 | 37,500 22,500 | |
| 218C.144 | Roof and roofing | (L 5,000 (M | sq ft | 1.50 1.50 | 7,500 7,500 | |
| 218C.143 | Exterior walls | (L 18,000 (M | sq ft | 3.50 2.50 | 63,000 45,000 | |
| 218C.146 | Interior partitions | (L 20,000 (M | sq ft | 1.50 1.50 | 30,000 30,000 | |
| 218C.148 | Special finishes, | (L Allowance | | | 15,000 | |
| 218C.149 | painting, etc. | (M | | | 35,000 | |
| | | (L (M | | | 193,000 220,000 | 413,000 |
| | <u>Building Services</u> | | | | | |
| 218C.21 | Plumbing and drains | (L Allowance (M | | | 40,000 35,000 | |
| 218C.22 | Heating, ventilating & air conditioning | (L (M | | | 100,000 150,000 | |
| 218C.23 | Fire protection | (L (M | | | 10,000 10,000 | |
| 218C.24 | Lighting and service wiring | (L (M | | | 40,000 40,000 | |
| | | (L (M | | | 190,000 235,000 | 425,000 |
| | Total Administration Building,- | (L (M | | | 440,500 470,000 | 910,500 |

1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|--|----------|-------|--------|---------|---------|
| 21. | <u>STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENTS</u> (cont'd) | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 218D. | <u>Service Building</u> Four-story building 110'L x 50'W x 55'H Floor area = 22,000 sq ft; cube = 13,500 cu ft | | | | | |
| | <u>Substructure</u> | | | | | |
| 218D.11 | Excavation and backfill (L 3,000 cu yd | 3,000 | cu yd | 3.00 | 9,000 | |
| | (M | | | 1.00 | 3,000 | |
| 218D.13 | Concrete work (L 300 cu yd | 300 | cu yd | 200.00 | 60,000 | |
| | (M | | | 50.00 | 15,000 | |
| | (L | | | | 69,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 18,000 | 87,000 |
| | <u>Superstructure</u> | | | | | |
| 218D.142 | Structural steel and miscellaneous iron (L 200 ton | 200 | ton | 200.00 | 40,000 | |
| | (M | | | 400.00 | 80,000 | |
| 218D.141 | Floor slabs above grade (L 16,500 sq ft | 16,500 | sq ft | 2.50 | 41,250 | |
| | (M | | | 1.50 | 24,750 | |
| 218D.144 | Roof and roofing (L 6,000 sq ft | 6,000 | sq ft | 1.50 | 9,000 | |
| 218D.145 | (M | | | 1.50 | 9,000 | |
| 218D.143 | Exterior walls (L 18,000 sq ft | 18,000 | sq ft | 3.50 | 63,000 | |
| | (M | | | 2.50 | 45,000 | |
| 218D.146 | Interior partitions (L 25,000 sq ft | 25,000 | sq ft | 1.50 | 37,500 | |
| | (M | | | 1.50 | 37,500 | |
| 218D.148 | Special finishes, (L | | | | 15,000 | |
| 218D.149 | painting, etc. (M | | | | 35,000 | |
| 218D.15 | Environmental (L | | | | 15,000 | |
| | shielding (M | | | | 15,000 | |
| | (L | | | | 220,750 | |
| | (M | | | | 246,250 | 467,000 |

Date: _____

**ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT**

Pg. No. 35
J.O.-9674.01

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|---|----------|------|-------|---------|-----------|
| 21. | <u>STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENTS</u> (cont'd) | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 218D. | <u>Service Building</u> (cont'd) | | | | | |
| 218D.2 | <u>Building Services</u> | | | | | |
| 218D.21 | <u>Plumbing and Drainage</u> | | | | | |
| | Toilet room fixtures and drinking fountains including water supply and (L | | | | 45,000 | |
| | drain piping (M | | | | 40,000 | |
| | Floor and roof drains (L | | | | 10,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 10,000 | |
| | Distilled water, air and (L | | | | 5,000 | |
| | vacuum piping (M | | | | 5,000 | |
| | Contaminated drainage (L | | | | 12,000 | |
| | system (M | | | | 8,000 | |
| 218D.22 | Heating, ventilating and (L | | | | 80,000 | |
| | air conditioning (M | | | | 90,000 | |
| 218D.23 | Fire protection system (L | | | | 5,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 5,000 | |
| 218D.24 | Lighting and building (L | | | | 100,000 | |
| | service wiring (M | | | | 75,000 | |
| | (L | | | | 257,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 233,000 | 490,000 |
| | Total Service Building,- (L | | | | 546,750 | |
| | (M | | | | 497,250 | 1,044,000 |

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|---|-----------|-------|---------|---------|---------|
| 21. | <u>STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENTS</u> (cont'd) | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 218E. | <u>Fan Room Building</u> | | | | | |
| 218E.142 | Structural steel and miscellaneous iron | (L 40 | ton | 1000.00 | 40,000 | |
| | | (M | | 500.00 | 20,000 | |
| 218E.1411 | Formwork | (L 15,000 | sq ft | 8.00 | 120,000 | |
| | | (M | | .50 | 7,500 | |
| 218E.1412 | Reinforcing steel | (L 60 | ton | 700.00 | 42,000 | |
| | | (M | | 150.00 | 9,000 | |
| 218E.1413 | Concrete | (L 700 | cu yd | 20.00 | 14,000 | |
| | | (M | | 20.00 | 14,000 | |
| 218E.143 | Concrete block walls | (L 7,000 | sq ft | 1.00 | 7,000 | |
| | | (M | | 1.00 | 7,000 | |
| 218E.147 | Doors, louvres, etc. | (L | | | 3,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 8,000 | |
| 218E.22 | Heating | (L | | | 10,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 5,000 | |
| 218E.24 | Lighting | (L | | | 10,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 5,000 | |
| 218E.21 | Roof drains | (L | | | 5,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 2,500 | |
| 218E.149 | Painting | (L | | | 2,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 1,000 | |
| | Total Fan Room Building,- | (L | | | 253,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 79,000 | 332,000 |

Date: _____

**ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT**

Pg. No. 37
J.O.-9674.01

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|---|----------|------|-------|------------|------------|
| 21. | <u>STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENTS</u> (cont'd) | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 218F. | <u>Auxiliary Feed Pump Enclosure</u> Enclosed area between containment building and Turbine room (L (M | | | | 100,000 | |
| | | | | | 60,000 | 160,000 |
| | Total Structures and (L Improvements,- (M | | | | 21,216,650 | |
| | | | | | 12,321,550 | 33,538,200 |

1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|--------------------------------|----------|-------|-------|-----------|--------|
| 22. | <u>REACTOR PLANT EQUIPMENT</u> | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 221. | <u>Reactor Equipment</u> | | | | | |
| | <u>Equipment Components</u> | | | | | |
| 221.12 | Reactor vessel shell (M) | 460 | ton | | 5,112,000 | |
| | (L) | | | | 280,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 15,000 | |
| 221.12 | Reactor vessel head (M) | 90 | ton | | 1,000,000 | |
| | including bolting, etc. (L) | | | | 144,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 2,500 | |
| 221.13 | Upper and lower (M) | 215 | ton | | 3,278,000 | |
| | internals and (L) | | | | 100,000 | |
| | thermal shield (M) | | | | 10,000 | |
| | (L) | | | | 524,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 9,417,500 | |
| 221.11 | <u>Supports</u> | | | | | |
| | Reactor support ring (L) | | | | 45,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 55,000 | |
| | Seal ring adapter (L) | | | | 10,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 2,500 | |
| | Dry box (Pipe inspect- (L) | | | | 17,000 | |
| | ion plugs) (M) | | | | 8,000 | |
| | (L) | | | | 72,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 65,500 | |
| | <u>Insulation</u> | | | | | |
| 221.126 | Lower vessel insulation (L) | 2,000 | sq ft | | 25,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 100,000 | |
| 221.126 | Reactor head insulation (L) | 500 | sq ft | | 5,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 25,000 | |
| | (L) | | | | 30,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 125,000 | |

Date: _____

**ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT**

Pg. No. 39
J.O.-9674.01

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|---|----------|------|---------|------------|------------|
| 22. | <u>REACTOR PLANT EQUIPMENT</u> (cont'd) | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 221. | <u>Reactor Equipment</u> (cont'd) | | | | | |
| | <u>Reactor Control Equipment</u> | | | | | |
| 221.212 | Control rod drives (M) | 60 | @ | | 3,334,000 | |
| | Installation (L) | | | 1000.00 | 60,000 | |
| | | | | 100.00 | 6,000 | |
| 221.211 | Control rods (M) | 60 | @ | | 889,000 | |
| | Installation (preoperational) (L) | | | | 30,000 | |
| | | | | | 3,000 | |
| | | | | | 90,000 | |
| | | | | | 4,232,000 | |
| 221.43 | Control Rod Drive (L) Allowance | | | | 10,000 | |
| | Missile Shield (M) | | | | 12,000 | |
| | | | | | 726,000 | |
| | Total Reactor Equipment,- (L) | | | | 13,852,000 | 14,578,000 |
| | | | | | | |

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|--|------------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| 22. | <u>REACTOR PLANT EQUIPMENT (cont'd)</u> | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 222. | <u>Reactor Coolant System</u> | | | | | |
| | <u>Equipment Components</u> | | | | | |
| 222.111 | Coolant pumps & motors- 88,500 gpm @ 277 FTDH- 6000 hp - 6000 V motors | (M 4 (L 400) | @ ton | | 3,612,000 160,000 | |
| 222.131 | Steam generators | (M 4 (L 1220) | @ ton | | 13,002,000 350,000 | |
| 222.141 | Pressurizer and heater | (M 1 (L 125) | @ ton | | 1,084,000 35,000 | |
| 222.143 | Pressurizer relief tank- | (M 1 (L 15) | @ ton | | 72,000 5,000 | |
| | | (M) | | | 500 | |
| | | (L) | | | 550,000 | |
| | | (M) | | | 17,780,000 | |
| | <u>Supports</u> | | | | | |
| 222.114 | Coolant pump supports | (L 75 (M) | ton | 200.00 2000.00 | 15,000 150,000 | |
| 222.136 | Steam generator supports | (L 330 (M) | ton | 2250.00 1320.00 | 742,500 435,000 | |
| 222.141 | Pressurizer support | (L 10 (M) | ton | 600.00 2500.00 | 6,000 25,000 | |
| 222.143 | Relief tank support | (L 5 (M) | ton | 600.00 1300.00 | 3,000 6,500 | |
| | | (L) | | | 766,500 | |
| | | (M) | | | 616,500 | |
| | <u>Missile Shields</u> | | | | | |
| | Coolant pump shields | (L None (M) | | | - - | |
| 222.136 | Steam generator shields | (L 200 (M) | cu yd | 150.00 50.00 | 30,000 10,000 | |
| 222.141 | Pressurizer shield | (L 200 (M) | cu yd | 150.00 50.00 | 30,000 10,000 | |
| | | (L) | | | 60,000 | |
| | | (M) | | | 20,000 | |

Date: _____

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

Pg. No. 41
J.O.-9674.01

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|---|----------|-----------|-------|------------|------------|
| 22. | <u>REACTOR PLANT EQUIPMENT</u> (cont'd) | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 222. | <u>Reactor Coolant System</u> (cont'd) | | | | | |
| 222.12 | <u>Piping</u> | | | | | |
| | <u>Reactor Coolant</u> | | | | | |
| | Pipe and fittings including shop fabrication- Stainless steel | (M | | | 1,945,000 | |
| | Valves | (M | None | | - | |
| | Hangers and supports | (M | Allowance | | 75,000 | |
| | Miscellaneous piping materials | (M | | | 10,000 | |
| | Erection, welding, testing and cleaning | (L | | | 900,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 50,000 | |
| | Preheating and stress relieving | (L | None | | - | |
| | | (M | | | - | |
| | Radiographing | (L | | | 5,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 15,000 | |
| | | (L | | | 905,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 2,095,000 | |
| 222.12 | <u>Pressure Surge Line and Pressurizer Relief Line</u> | | | | | |
| | Stainless steel pipe & fittings fabricated | (M | | | 167,000 | |
| | Control and relief valves | (M | | | 139,000 | |
| | Hangers and supports | (M | | | 5,000 | |
| | Installation and | (L | | | 70,000 | |
| | Welding | (M | | | 5,000 | |
| | | (L | | | 70,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 316,000 | |
| | <u>Total Piping</u> | (L | | | 975,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 2,411,000 | |
| 222.11 | <u>Insulation</u> | | | | | |
| 222.13 | Equipment insulation | (L | | | 50,000 | |
| 222.14 | | (M | | | 40,000 | |
| 222.12 | Piping insulation | (L | | | 25,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 20,000 | |
| | | (L | | | 75,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 60,000 | |
| | <u>Total Reactor Coolant System,-</u> | (L | | | 2,426,500 | |
| | | (M | | | 20,887,500 | 23,314,000 |

1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|---|----------|------|-------|---------|---------|
| 22. | <u>REACTOR PLANT EQUIPMENT</u> (cont'd) | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 223. | <u>Safeguards Cooling Systems</u> | | | | | |
| 223.1 | <u>Residual Heat Removal System</u> | | | | | |
| 223.111 | Residual heat removal pumps - 3000 gpm @ 350 FTDH/350 hp motor drives | (M) 2 | @ | | 28,000 | |
| | Installation | (L) | | | 15,000 | |
| | | (M) | | | 500 | |
| 223.121 | Residual heat removal heat exchangers | (M) 2 | @ | | 100,000 | |
| | Installation | (L) 15 | ton | | 7,500 | |
| | | (M) | | | 500 | |
| 223.14 | Piping connections including pipe, fittings, fabrication, valves, hangers, erection, welding, testing, etc. | (L) | | | 250,000 | |
| | | (M) | | | 153,000 | |
| 223.15 | <u>Insulation</u> | | | | | |
| | Equipment and piping | (L) | | | 11,000 | |
| | | (M) | | | 10,500 | |
| | | (L) | | | 283,500 | |
| | | (M) | | | 292,500 | 576,000 |
| 223.3 | <u>Safety Injection System</u> | | | | | |
| 223.311 | Safety injection pumps- 400 gpm @ 2500 FTDH 1350 hp motors | (M) 3 | @ | | 50,000 | |
| | Installation | (L) | | | 15,000 | |
| | | (M) | | | 500 | |
| 223.312 | Recirculation pumps- 3000 gpm @ 350 FTDH/ 400 hp motors | (M) 2 | @ | | 66,700 | |
| | Installation | (L) | | | 10,000 | |
| | | (M) | | | 300 | |
| 223.331 | Accumulator tanks- 10'-0"Ø x 14'-0"(+) | (M) 4 | @ | | 111,000 | |
| | Installation | (L) 125 | ton | | 20,000 | |
| | | (M) | | | 2,000 | |
| 223.332 | Boron injection tank- 6'-6"Ø x 13'-6"(+) | (M) 1 | | | 11,000 | |
| | Installation | (L) | | | 3,000 | |
| | | (M) | | | 300 | |

Date: _____

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

Pg. No. 43
J.O.-9674.01

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|---|----------|------|-------|-------------------------|-----------|
| 22. | <u>REACTOR PLANT EQUIPMENT</u> (cont'd) | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 223. | <u>Safeguards Cooling Systems</u> (cont'd) | | | | | |
| 223.34 | Piping connections including pipe, fittings, fabrication, valves, hangers, erection, welding, testing, etc. (L (M | | | | 800,000 778,000 | |
| | (L (M | | | | 848,000 1,019,800 | 1,867,800 |
| 223.4 | <u>Containment Heat Absorption/ Rejection Systems</u> | | | | | |
| 223.471 | Containment spray pumps- 2600 gpm @ 450 FTDH/ 350 hp motors (M Installation (L (M | 2 | @ | | 33,000 10,000 300 | |
| 223.473 | Spray additive tank- 8'-0"Ø x 16'-0" ± Installation (M (L (M | 1 | @ | | 33,000 3,000 200 | |
| 223.474 | Piping connections including pipe, fittings, fabrication, valves, hangers, spray nozzles, erection, weld- ing, testing, etc. (L (M | | | | 335,000 363,000 | |
| | (L (M | | | | 348,000 429,500 | 777,500 |
| | Total Safeguards Cooling Systems,- (L (M | | | | 1,479,500 1,741,800 | 3,221,300 |

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|--|----------|------|-------|------------------------|--------|
| 22. | <u>REACTOR PLANT EQUIPMENT (cont'd)</u> | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 224. | <u>Radioactive Waste Treatment and Disposal Systems</u> | | | | | |
| 224.1 | <u>Liquid Waste Processing Equipment</u> | | | | | |
| 224.111 | Waste Hold-up tank- 12'-0"Ø x 33'-6"L (M Installation (L (M | 1 | | | 52,000 2,500 500 | |
| 224.112 | Spent resin storage tank- 7'-0"Ø x 12'-0"H x 13'-6"O.A. (M Installation (L (M | 1 | | | 13,000 1,200 100 | |
| 224.113 | Reactor coolant drain tank- 3'-0"Ø x 6'-0"O.A. (M Installation (L (M | 1 | | | 9,700 600 50 | |
| 224.114 | Chemical drain tank- 7'-6"Ø x 9'-0"H (M Installation (L (M | 1 | | | 6,500 600 50 | |
| 224.115 | Sump tank- 4'-0" x 7'-6" (M Installation (L (M | 1 | | | 2,500 700 50 | |
| 224.116 | Caustic mix regenerant tank- Installation (M (L (M | 1 | | | 2,000 500 50 | |
| 224.117 | Waste condensate tank- Installation (M (L (M | 1 | | | 3,900 500 50 | |
| 224.121 | Waste Condensate pumps and motors (M Installation (L (M | 2 | @ | | 2,600 500 100 | |
| 224.122 | Reactor coolant drain tank pumps and motors (M Installation (L (M | 2 | @ | | 6,500 3,500 300 | |
| 224.123 | Containment sump pump and motor (M Installation (L (M | 1 | @ | | 6,500 1,000 100 | |
| 224.124 | Sump tank pumps and motors Installation (M (L (M | 2 | @ | | 5,000 1,500 100 | |
| 224.125 | Chemical drain tank pumps and motors (M Installation (L (M | 2 | @ | | 6,500 1,500 100 | |

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|--|--------------|-------------|-------|--|---------|
| 22. | <u>REACTOR PLANT EQUIPMENT (cont'd)</u> | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 224. | <u>Radioactive Waste Treatment and Disposal Systems (cont'd)</u> | | | | | |
| 224.127 | Regenerant pump and motor (M Installation (L (M | 1 | | | 2,000 500 50 | |
| 224.129 | Primary make-up pumps and motors (M Installation (L (M | 2 | @ | | 2,500 1,000 100 | |
| 224.141 | Waste evaporator package (M Installation (L (M | | | | 204,100 17,500 2,700 | |
| 224.17 | Piping connections including pipe, fittings, fabrication, valves, hangers, erection, welding, testing, etc. (L (M | | | | 240,000 75,000 | |
| 224.18 | Insulation for piping and equipment (L (M (L (M | | | | 15,000 10,000 288,600 413,700 | 702,300 |
| 224.2 | <u>Gaseous Waste Processing Equipment</u> | | | | | |
| 224.21 | Gas decay tanks- 2'-6"Ø x 7'-0"H x 10'-0"O.A. (M 7'-0"Ø x 15'-0"O.A. (M Installation (L (M | 6 4 10 | @ @ @ | | 12,300 43,200 15,000 1,000 | |
| 224.25 | Waste gas compressors and motors (M Installation (L (M | 2 | @ | | 49,300 5,000 500 | |
| 224.26 | Gas Analyser (M Installation (L (M | | | | 6,200 500 50 | |
| 224.28 | Piping including by-pass from condenser vacuum (L piping system (M (L (M | | | | 56,500 26,000 77,000 138,550 | 215,550 |

Date: _____

**ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT**

Pg. No. 46
J.O.-9674.01

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|--|----------|------|-------|---------|---------|
| 22. | <u>REACTOR PLANT EQUIPMENT</u> (cont'd) | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 224. | <u>Radioactive Waste Treatment and Disposal Systems</u> (cont'd) | | | | | |
| 224.3 | <u>Solid Waste Processing Equipment</u> | | | | | |
| 224.35 | Hydraulic baler (M) | 1 | | | 11,100 | |
| | Installation (L) | | | | 2,500 | |
| | (M) | | | | 500 | |
| 224.37 | Drumming station equipment (M) | | | | 50,000 | |
| | Installation (L) | | | | 10,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 1,000 | |
| | (L) | | | | 12,500 | |
| | (M) | | | | 62,600 | 75,100 |
| | Total Radioactive Waste Treatment and Disposal,- (L) | | | | 378,100 | |
| | (M) | | | | 614,850 | 992,950 |

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|--|----------------|------|-------|---------|---------|
| 22. | <u>REACTOR PLANT EQUIPMENT</u> (cont'd) | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 225. | <u>Nuclear Fuel Handling and Storage Systems</u> | | | | | |
| 225.1 | <u>Fuel Handling Tools and Equipment</u> | | | | | |
| 225.11 | Fuel handling building bridge crane - 40 ton capacity (M) | 1 | | | 60,000 | |
| | Erection (L) | | | | 15,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 1,000 | |
| 225.12 | Fuel handling tools and accessories (M) | Allowance | | | 55,600 | |
| | Handling and storing (L) | | | | 1,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 500 | |
| 225.13 | Fuel transfer chute from reactor cavity to fuel storage pool including pipe, valves, handling mechanisms, etc. (M) | 1 | Lot | | 55,600 | |
| | Installation (L) | | | | 45,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 20,000 | |
| | (L) | | | | 61,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 192,700 | 253,700 |
| 225.2 | <u>Remote Viewing Equipment</u> | | | | - | |
| | Television, optical systems, special lighting, etc. (M) | (Not Included) | | | - | None |
| 225.3 | <u>Service Platforms and Equipment</u> | | | | | |
| 225.31 | Reactor cavity manipulator crane (M) | 1 | | | 55,600 | |
| | Erection (L) | | | | 12,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 1,000 | |
| 225.32 | Spent fuel storage pool manipulator crane and platform (M) | 1 | | | 55,600 | |
| | Erection (L) | | | | 15,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 1,000 | |
| | (L) | | | | 27,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 113,200 | 140,200 |
| 225.4 | <u>Fuel Storage, Cleaning and Inspection Equipment</u> | | | | | |
| 225.41 | New fuel storage racks & (M) | | | | 216,700 | |
| 225.42 | Spent fuel storage racks (L) | | | | 75,000 | |
| | Installation (M) | | | | 5,000 | |

Date: _____

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

Pg. No. 48
J.O.-9674.01

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|--|--------------------------|------|-------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| 22. | <u>REACTOR PLANT EQUIPMENT</u> (cont'd) | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 225. | <u>Nuclear Fuel Handling and Storage Systems</u> (cont'd) | | | | | |
| 225.4311 | Spent fuel pit pump- 2300 gpm @ 150 FTDH/ 75 hp motor Installation | (M) 1 (L) (M) | | | 7,200 4,000 300 | |
| 225.4312 | Spent fuel pit skimmer pump and motor Installation | (M) 1 (L) (M) | | | 2,800 2,000 200 | |
| 225.432 | Spent fuel pit heat exchanger Installation | (M) 1 (L) 4 (M) | Ton | | 27,800 2,500 200 | |
| 225.433 | Spent fuel pit demineralizer- 2'-8"Ø x 11'-6"H Installation | (M) 1 (L) (M) | | | 8,300 600 50 | |
| 225.434 | Spent fuel pit filter, skimmer & strainer Installation | (M) 1 (L) (M) | Lot | | 1,700 1,200 100 | |
| 225.436 | Piping connections including pipe, fittings, fabrication, valves, hangers, erection, welding, testing, etc. Insulation | (L) (M) (L) (M) | | | 325,000 287,800 7,500 7,500 | |
| 225.4371 | Refueling water storage tank - 350,000 gallon capacity Foundation | (L) (M) (L) (M) | | | 25,000 40,000 30,000 10,000 | |
| 225.4372 | Refueling water purification pump Installation | (M) 1 (L) (M) | | | 2,200 500 100 | |
| 225.45 | Spent fuel pit under- water lighting system | (L) (M) | | | 25,000 25,000 | |
| | | (L) (M) | | | 498,300 642,950 | 1,141,250 |

Date: _____

**ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT**

Pg. No. 49
J.O.-9674.01

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|--|----------|--------------|-------|---------------------------|-----------|
| 22. | <u>REACTOR PLANT EQUIPMENT</u> (cont'd) | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 225. | <u>Nuclear Fuel Handling and Storage Systems</u> (cont'd) | | | | | |
| 225.5 | <u>Fuel Shipping Containers</u> Shipping containers are not included as a part of this estimate | (L (M | Not Included | | - - | None |
| | <u>Total Nuclear Fuel Handling and Storage Systems, -</u> | (L (M | | | 586,300 <u>948,850</u> | 1,535,150 |

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|--|----------|------|-------|---------|---------|
| 22. | <u>REACTOR PLANT EQUIPMENT (cont'd)</u> | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 226. | <u>Other Reactor Plant Equipment</u> | | | | | |
| 226.1 | <u>Nitrogen and Hydrogen Gas Systems</u> | | | | | |
| 226.112 | Nitrogen storage tanks (M | | | | 30,000 | |
| | Hydrogen storage tanks (M | | | | 15,000 | |
| | Installation (L | | | | 8,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 250 | |
| 226.115 | Distribution piping (L | | | | 25,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 10,000 | |
| | (L | | | | 33,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 55,250 | 88,250 |
| 226.4 | <u>Coolant Charging and Volume Control System</u> | | | | | |
| 226.421 | Volume control tank- 7'-6"Ø x 10'-0"+H x 12'-0"O.A.(M | 1 | | | 13,300 | |
| | Installation (L | | | | 1,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 100 | |
| 226.422 | Charging pumps- 98 gpm @ 3000 psi/ 250 hp motors (M | 3 | | | 166,700 | |
| | Installation (L | | | | 22,500 | |
| | (M | | | | 1,500 | |
| 226.423 | Piping connections (L | | | | 165,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 235,000 | |
| | (L | | | | 188,500 | |
| | (M | | | | 416,600 | 605,100 |
| 226.5 | <u>Coolant Purification and Chemical Treatment Systems</u> | | | | | |
| 226.5211 | Gas stripper feed pumps and motors (M | 2 | @ | | 1,700 | |
| | Installation (L | | | | 1,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 100 | |
| 226.5212 | Monitor tank pumps and motors (M | 3 | @ | | 8,300 | |
| | Installation (L | | | | 3,500 | |
| | (M | | | | 300 | |
| 226.5213 | Hold-up Tank recirculation pump and motor (M | 1 | @ | | 5,600 | |
| | Installation (L | | | | 1,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 100 | |
| 226.5214 | Concentrate holding tank transfer pumps and motors (M | 2 | @ | | 1,700 | |
| | Installation (L | | | | 700 | |
| | (M | | | | 50 | |

Date: _____

**ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT**

Pg. No. 51
J.O.-9674.01

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|--|----------------------|------|-------|--------------------------------------|--------|
| 22. | <u>REACTOR PLANT EQUIPMENT (cont'd)</u> | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 226. | <u>Other Reactor Plant Equipment (cont'd)</u> | | | | | |
| 226.5215 | Boric acid pumps- 80 gpm @ 190 FTDH/ 15 hp motors Installation | (M (L (M | 2 @ | | 3,300 2,000 200 | |
| 226.5216 | Sump pumps and motor drives, etc. Installation | (M (L (M | 3 @ | | 6,700 3,000 300 | |
| 226.5221 | Boric acid tanks- 12'-0"Ø x 14'-0"H Installation | (M (L (M | 2 @ | | 55,500 5,000 250 | |
| 226.5222 | Boric acid batch tank- 4'-0"Ø x 11'-0"H & scale Installation | (M (L (M | 1 | | 6,200 500 50 | |
| 226.5223 | Chemical mixing tank- 4"Ø x 3'-0"L Installation | (M (L (M | 1 | | 1,100 500 50 | |
| 226.5224 | Resin fill tank-conical 36"Ø x 6'-0"O.A. Installation | (M (L (M | 1 | | 1,100 500 50 | |
| 226.5225 | Hold-up tanks- 13'-0"Ø x 66'-6"L Installation | (M (L (M | 3 @ | | 305,500 9,000 500 | |
| 226.5226 | Monitor tanks- 8'-6"Ø x 23'-0"L Installation | (M (L (M | 3 @ | | 55,500 7,500 500 | |
| 226.5227 | Concentrates holding tank- 4'-6"Ø x 9'-6"H Installation | (M (L (M | 1 | | 3,900 1,500 150 | |
| 226.5228 | Primary water storage tank - 165,000 gallon Foundation | (L (M (L (M | | | 15,000 50,000 40,000 15,000 | |
| 226.5229 | Piping connections including pipe, fittings, fabrication, hangers, erection, welding, testing, etc. | (L (M | | | 800,000 555,400 | |
| 226.5229 | Insulation for piping and equipment | (L (M | | | 51,500 34,500 | |

Date: _____

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

Pg. No. 52
J.O.-9674.01

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|--|----------|------|-------|----------------------------|--------|
| 22. | <u>REACTOR PLANT EQUIPMENT</u> (cont'd) | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 226. | <u>Other Reactor Plant Equipment</u> (cont'd) | | | | | |
| 226.5231 | Regenerative heat exchangers (M) 2 @ Installation (L) 3,000 (M) 200 | 2 | @ | | 50,000 3,000 200 | |
| 226.5232 | Non-regenerative heat exchanger- 24"Ø x 18'-0"L (M) 1 Installation (L) 1,500 (M) 100 | 1 | | | 16,700 1,500 100 | |
| 226.5233 | Excess letdown heat exchanger (M) 1 Installation (L) 1,000 (M) 100 | 1 | | | 8,300 1,000 100 | |
| 226.5241 | Mixed bed demineralizers- 2'-8"Ø x 11'-6"H (M) 2 @ Installation (L) 1,200 (M) 100 | 2 | @ | | 16,700 1,200 100 | |
| 226.5242 | Deborating demineralizers- 2'-8"Ø x 11'-6"H (M) 2 @ Installation (L) 1,200 (M) 150 | 2 | @ | | 16,700 1,200 150 | |
| 226.5243 | Base removal ion exchanger (M) 1 Installation (L) 600 (M) 50 | 1 | | | 3,900 600 50 | |
| 226.5244 | Cation removal ion exchangers (M) 2 @ Installation (L) 1,200 (M) 100 | 2 | @ | | 7,800 1,200 100 | |
| 226.5245 | Evaporator condensate demineralizers- 20"Ø x 9'-0"H x 11'-6"O.A. (M) 2 @ Installation (L) 1,000 (M) 100 | 2 | @ | | 11,100 1,000 100 | |
| 226.525 | Reactor coolant, seal water, boric acid and evaporator condensate filters (M) 7 @ Installation (L) 1,500 (M) 150 | 7 | @ | | 9,400 1,500 150 | |
| 226.527 | Boric acid evaporator packages (M) 2 @ Installation (L) 30,000 (M) 5,000 | 2 | @ | | 333,200 30,000 5,000 | |
| 226.5281 | Sample heat exchangers (M) 7 @ Installation (L) 1,500 (M) 100 | 7 | @ | | 3,900 1,500 100 | |
| 226.5282 | Sample vessels (M) 4 @ Installation (L) 2,200 | 4 | @ | | 2,200 | |
| 226.5283 | Sample sink and hood (M) 1 Installation (L) 3,000 (M) 1,000 | 1 | | | 5,600 3,000 1,000 | |

Date: _____

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

Pg. No. 53
J.O. 9674.01

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|--|----------------|------|-------|----------------------------|-----------|
| 22. | <u>REACTOR PLANT EQUIPMENT</u> (cont'd) | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 226. | <u>Other Reactor Plant Equipment</u> (cont'd) | | | | | |
| 226.5291 | Blowdown Tank- 7'-6"Ø x 12' High Installation | (M (L (M | | | 5,600 1,000 100 | |
| | | (L (M | | | 989,900 1,611,950 | 2,601,850 |
| 226.7 | <u>Auxiliaries Cooling Systems</u> | | | | | |
| 226.711 | Component cooling pumps 3600 gpm @ 220 FTDH/ 150 hp motors Installation | (M (L (M | 3 @ | | 27,800 20,000 500 | |
| 226.712 | Auxiliary component cooling pumps 80 gpm @ 100 FTDH/ Installation | (M (L (M | 2 @ | | 3,300 2,000 200 | |
| 226.721 | Component cooling surge tanks Installation | (M (L (M | 2 @ | | 16,700 2,500 500 | |
| 226.761 | Component cooling heat exchangers Installation | (M (L (M | 2 @ | | 238,900 15,000 1,000 | |
| 226.762 | Main coolant pump seal water heat exchanger Installation | (M (L (M | 1 | | 11,100 1,000 100 | |
| 226.731 | Piping connections | (L (M | | | 575,000 332,500 | |
| 226.741 | Insulation for piping and equipment | (L (M | | | 10,000 10,000 | |
| | | (L (M | | | 625,500 642,600 | 1,268,100 |

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|---|----------|------|-------|-----------|-----------|
| 22. | <u>REACTOR PLANT EQUIPMENT</u> (cont'd) | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 226. | <u>Other Reactor Plant Equipment</u> (cont'd) | | | | | |
| 226.9 | <u>Miscellaneous Suspense Items</u> | | | | | |
| 226.91 | <u>Final Alignment and Checking</u> Allowance for miscellaneous checking and adjusting of equipment after initial rotation tests. (This item shall be used as a suspense account. Cost of work should be charged to equipment benefited and this allowance (L Allowance reduced a like amount) (M | | | | 450,000 | |
| 226.92 | <u>Field Painting</u> Allowance for painting of all reactor plant equipment and piping (L Allowance (M | | | | 100,000 | |
| 226.93 | <u>Qualification of Welders</u> Cost of qualifying welders and welding procedure (L (M | | | | 50,000 | |
| 226.94 | <u>Preliminary Operating</u> Allowance for stand-by craft labor and expense (L during plant start-up (M | | | | 300,000 | |
| | | | | | 15,000 | |
| | | | | | 900,000 | |
| | | | | | 85,000 | 985,000 |
| | Total Other Reactor Plant Equipment,- (L (M | | | | 2,736,900 | |
| | | | | | 2,811,400 | 5,548,300 |

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|---|----------|------|-------|-----------|-----------|
| 22. | <u>REACTOR PLANT EQUIPMENT</u> (cont'd) | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 227. | <u>Instruments and Controls</u> | | | | | |
| 227.1 | <u>Nuclear Plant Instruments</u> All flow, temperature and pressure indicating, recording and controlling instrumentation including control valves, panels (piped and wired to terminal blocks), etc. for the following systems: Reactor plant control Heat transfer Fuel handling system Radioactive waste system Radiation monitoring Steam generators In-core instrumentation Other nuclear systems instrumentation. Purchase cost of above (M Installation (L (M (L (M | | | | | |
| | | | | | 2,200,000 | |
| | | | | | 250,000 | |
| | | | | | 30,000 | |
| | | | | | 250,000 | |
| | | | | | 2,230,000 | 2,480,000 |
| 227.2 | <u>Computer Equipment</u> For complete plant (L Allowance (M | | | | 100,000 | |
| | | | | | 1,584,700 | 1,684,700 |
| 227.3 | <u>Monitoring Systems</u> | | | | | |
| 227.38 | <u>Containment Leakage Monitoring System</u> Penetration pressurization system- Gauges, valves, pressure (L switches, etc. (M Pipe, fittings, tubing, (L hangers, supports, etc. (M Instrument racks (L (M Air manifold tanks (L 4 @ (M Nitrogen bottles, (L manifold, etc. (M (L (M | | | | | |
| | | | | | 10,000 | |
| | | | | | 70,000 | |
| | | | | | 225,000 | |
| | | | | | 50,000 | |
| | | | | | 10,000 | |
| | | | | | 5,000 | |
| | | | | | 5,000 | |
| | | | | | 13,000 | |
| | | | | | 5,000 | |
| | | | | | 15,000 | |
| | | | | | 255,000 | |
| | | | | | 153,000 | 408,000 |

Date: _____

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

Pg. No. 56
 J.O.-9674.01

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|---|----------|------|-------|-------------------------|------------|
| 22. | <u>REACTOR PLANT EQUIPMENT</u> (cont'd) | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 227. | <u>Instruments and Controls</u> (cont'd) | | | | | |
| 227.5 | <u>Instrument and Control Piping</u> | | | | | |
| 227.51 | Instrument and control piping connections for nuclear plant instrumentation | (L (M | | | 450,000 260,000 | 710,000 |
| | Total Instruments and Controls,- | (L (M | | | 1,055,000 4,227,700 | 5,282,700 |
| | Total Reactor Plant Equipment,- | (L (M | | | 9,388,300 45,084,100 | 54,472,400 |

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|---|---------------------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|
| 23. | <u>TURBINE PLANT EQUIPMENT</u> | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 231. | <u>Turbine Generator Equipment</u> | | | | | |
| 231.1 | <u>Turbine-Generator</u> 1,065,786 KWe tandem compound, six flow, 1800 rpm unit with 44 inch last row blades, de- signed for throttle steam at 960 psia, with moisture separation and 2 stage reheating at the crossover point with a 1184 MVA, 22,000 volt, 0.9 PF, 75 psig hydrogen cooled generator, complete with hydrogen and lube oil systems, seal oil system, stop-throttle valves and piping, reheaters and moisture separators, cross-over piping, motors for auxiliary equipment, heat insulation for turbine, and reheater equipment, etc. (M Erection of above (L (M (L (M | | | | | |
| | | | | | 29,950,000 | |
| | | | | | 2,000,000 | |
| | | | | | 200,000 | |
| | | | | | 2,000,000 | |
| | | | | | 30,150,000 | 32,150,000 |
| 231.2 | <u>Foundation and Supports</u> | | | | | |
| 231.211 | <u>Turbine-Generator Foundation Mat</u> | | | | | |
| 231.2111 | Excavation - earth (L (M | 3,000 | cu yd | 4.00 1.00 | 12,000 3,000 | |
| 231.2112 | Concrete fill (L (M | 1,000 | cu yd | 15.00 25.00 | 15,000 25,000 | |
| 231.2113 | Dewatering (L (M | Included with "Turbine Room" | | | - - | |
| 231.2114 | Forms (L (M | 6,600 | sq ft | 5.00 .50 | 33,000 3,300 | |
| 231.2115 | Reinforcing steel (L (M | 120 | ton | 250.00 150.00 | 30,000 18,000 | |
| 231.2116 | Concrete (L (M | 2,000 | cu yd | 6.00 20.00 | 12,000 40,000 | |
| 231.2119 | Miscellaneous iron (L (M | 12 | ton | 1500.00 500.00 | 18,000 6,000 | |
| | (L (M | | | | 120,000 95,300 | |

1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|---|----------|-------|---------|---------|---------|
| 23. | <u>TURBINE PLANT EQUIPMENT</u> (cont'd) | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 231. | <u>Turbine Generator Equipment</u> (cont'd) | | | | | |
| 231.212 | <u>Turbine-Generator Support</u> Reinforced concrete structure above foundation mat. | | | | | |
| 231.2124 | Forms (L | 35,000 | sq ft | 6.00 | 210,000 | |
| | (M | | | 1.00 | 35,000 | |
| 231.2125 | Reinforcing steel (L | 380 | ton | 300.00 | 114,000 | |
| | (M (Field fabricated) | | | 150.00 | 57,000 | |
| 231.2126 | Concrete (L | 3,200 | cu yd | 20.00 | 64,000 | |
| | (M | | | 20.00 | 64,000 | |
| 231.2127 | Rubbing Surfaces (L | 30,000 | sq ft | .20 | 6,000 | |
| | (M | | | .02 | 600 | |
| 231.2128 | Expansion joint (L | | | | 2,500 | |
| | (M | | | | 2,600 | |
| 231.2129 | Miscellaneous iron (L | 50 | ton | 1500.00 | 75,000 | |
| | (M | | | 600.00 | 30,000 | |
| | (L | | | | 471,500 | |
| | (M | | | | 189,200 | |
| 231.221 | <u>Reheater and Moisture Separator Supports</u> Structural steel supports above turbine room (L | | | | 25,000 | |
| | operating floor (M | | | | 25,000 | |
| | Total Foundations & supports (L | | | | 616,500 | |
| | (M | | | | 309,500 | 926,000 |
| 231.4 | <u>Lubricating Oil System</u> | | | | | |
| 231.411 | Lube oil purification unit and accessories (M | | | | 13,500 | |
| | Installation (L | | | | 7,500 | |
| | (M | | | | 1,500 | |
| 231.412 | Lube oil transfer pump and motor (M | | | | 1,800 | |
| | Installation (L | | | | 1,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 200 | |
| 231.421 | Clean and dirty oil storage tanks (M | | | | 23,500 | |
| | Installation including foundations, etc. (L | | | | 12,500 | |
| | (M | | | | 9,500 | |
| 231.422 | Interconnecting piping between equipment oil reservoirs and oil purification equipment (L | | | | 75,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 50,000 | |

Date: _____

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

Pg. No. 59
J.O.- 9674.01

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|--|----------|------|-------|-------------------------|------------|
| 23. | <u>TURBINE PLANT EQUIPMENT</u> (cont'd) | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 231. | <u>Turbine Generator Equipment</u> (cont'd) | | | | | |
| 231.431 | Automatic spray system for fire protection at lube oil and hydrogen areas | (L (M | | | 20,000 15,000 | |
| 231.45 | Initial oil supply | (M | | | 25,000 | |
| | | (L (M | | | 116,000 140,000 | 256,000 |
| 231.5 | <u>Gas Systems</u> | | | | | |
| | <u>Hydrogen and CO₂ Equipment</u> | | | | | |
| 231.511 | Hydrogen and CO ₂ bottle storage racks | (L (M | | | 15,000 50,000 | |
| 231.512 | Manifolds at bottle storage racks and piping to turbine-generator area | (L (M | | | 30,000 17,000 | |
| | | (L (M | | | 45,000 67,000 | 112,000 |
| | Total Turbine- Generators,- | (L (M | | | 2,777,500 30,666,500 | 33,444,000 |

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|---|----------|-------|-------|---------|-----------|
| 23. | <u>TURBINE PLANT EQUIPMENT</u> (cont'd) | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 232. | <u>Circulating Water System</u> | | | | | |
| 232.1 | <u>Water Intake Facilities</u> | | | | | |
| 232.11 | Traveling screens- 6-12' wide & 1-6' wide | (M 7 | @ | | 180,000 | |
| | Installation | (L | | | 100,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 10,000 | |
| 232.131 | Trash racks (coarse screens) | (M 5,000 | sq ft | 11.00 | 55,000 | |
| | Installation | (L | | | 10,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 5,000 | |
| 232.132 | Trash rake | (M 1 | | | 23,500 | |
| | Installation | (L | | | 5,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 1,500 | |
| 232.133 | Fine screens | (M | | | 9,000 | |
| | Installation | (L | | | 2,500 | |
| | | (M | | | 500 | |
| 232.15 | Water chlorination equipment and piping | (M | | | 30,000 | |
| | Installation | (L | | | 15,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 5,000 | |
| 232.161 | Sluice gates for service water by-pass | (M 2 | | | 14,000 | |
| | Installation | (L | | | 3,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 1,000 | |
| 232.162 | Stop logs | (L | | | 20,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 10,000 | |
| | | (L | | | 155,500 | |
| | | (M | | | 344,500 | 500,000 |
| 232.211 | <u>Pumps and Drives</u> | | | | | |
| 232.2111 | Circulating water pumps- 125,000 gpm @ 21 FTDH | (M 6 | | | 600,000 | |
| | Motor drives - 900 hp | (M 6 | | | 250,000 | |
| | Installation of pumps and motors | (L | | | 65,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 5,000 | |
| 232.2112 | De-icing water supply pumps | (M 2 | | | 70,000 | |
| | Motor drives - 400 hp | (M 2 | | | 15,000 | |
| | Priming ejectors | (M 2 | | | 1,000 | |
| | Installation of above | (L | | | 15,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 1,500 | |
| | | (L | | | 80,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 942,500 | 1,022,500 |

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|---|--------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|
| 23. | <u>TURBINE PLANT EQUIPMENT</u> (cont'd) | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 232. | <u>Circulating Water System</u> (cont'd) | | | | | |
| 232.212 | <u>Intake and Discharge Lines</u> Connections from pump discharges to condenser inlets and from condenser outlets to discharge tunnel | | | | | |
| | Steel pipe and fittings | (L 310 | ton | 500.00 | 155,000 | |
| | | (M | | 600.00 | 186,000 | |
| | Expansion joints | (L 18 | @ | 1000.00 | 18,000 | |
| | | (M | | 1500.00 | 27,000 | |
| | Steel supports including H-piles, etc. | (L 50 | ton | 600.00 | 30,000 | |
| | | (M | | 250.00 | 12,500 | |
| | Earth excavation | (L 3,500 | cu yd | 4.00 | 14,000 | |
| | | (M | | 1.00 | 3,500 | |
| | Rock excavation | (L 3,000 | cu yd | 25.00 | 75,000 | |
| | | (M | | 5.00 | 15,000 | |
| | Backfill | (L 6,000 | cu yd | 2.50 | 15,000 | |
| | | (M | | 1.00 | 6,000 | |
| | Dewatering | (L Allowance | | | 25,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 10,000 | |
| | Formwork | (L 25,000 | sq ft | 4.00 | 100,000 | |
| | | (M | | .50 | 12,500 | |
| | Reinforcing steel | (L 120 | ton | 300.00 | 36,000 | |
| | | (M | | 140.00 | 16,800 | |
| | Concrete | (L 1,500 | cu yd | 12.00 | 18,000 | |
| | | (M | | 20.00 | 30,000 | |
| | Insulation | (L | | | 12,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 8,000 | |
| | | (L | | | 498,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 327,300 | 825,300 |
| 232.213 | <u>Warming Line</u> Connections from de-icing pumps discharge to outlets at screenwells | | | | | |
| | Steel pipe and fittings | (L 80 | ton | 500.00 | 40,000 | |
| | | (M | | 600.00 | 48,000 | |
| | Expansion joints - 60"x54" | (L 4 | @ | 500.00 | 2,000 | |
| | | (M | | 1000.00 | 4,000 | |
| | Steel supports | (L 10 | ton | 600.00 | 6,000 | |
| | | (M | | 250.00 | 2,500 | |
| | Earth excavation | (L 1,000 | cu yd | 5.00 | 5,000 | |
| | | (M | | 1.00 | 1,000 | |
| | Backfill | (L 1,000 | cu yd | 2.50 | 2,500 | |
| | | (M | | 1.00 | 1,000 | |

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|--|----------|-----------|-------|---------|---------|
| 23. | <u>TURBINE PLANT EQUIPMENT</u> (cont'd) | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 232. | <u>Circulating Water System</u> (cont'd) | | | | | |
| 232.213 | <u>Warming Line</u> (cont'd) | | | | | |
| | Dewatering | (L | | | 5,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 2,000 | |
| | Formwork | (L | 1,000 | sq ft | 4.00 | 4,000 |
| | | (M | | | .50 | 500 |
| | Reinforcing steel | (L | 10,000 | lb | .20 | 2,000 |
| | | (M | | | .08 | 800 |
| | Concrete | (L | 70 | cu yd | 20.00 | 1,400 |
| | | (M | | | 20.00 | 1,400 |
| | Anchors | (L | | | | 1,000 |
| | | (M | | | | 600 |
| | | (L | | | | 68,900 |
| | | (M | | | | 61,800 |
| | | | | | | 130,700 |
| 232.221 | <u>Discharge Tunnel</u> | | | | | |
| | Includes tunnel below turbine room floor and connection to discharge canal | | | | | |
| | Earth excavation | (L | 2,500 | cu yd | 4.00 | 10,000 |
| | | (M | | | 1.00 | 2,500 |
| | Rock excavation | (L | 4,000 | cu yd | 25.00 | 100,000 |
| | | (M | | | 5.00 | 20,000 |
| | Backfill | (L | 1,000 | cu yd | 3.00 | 3,000 |
| | | (M | | | 2.00 | 2,000 |
| | Dewatering | (L | Allowance | | | 45,000 |
| | | (M | | | | 5,000 |
| | Formwork | (L | 40,000 | sq ft | 4.00 | 160,000 |
| | | (M | | | .50 | 20,000 |
| | Reinforcing steel | (L | 200 | ton | 300.00 | 60,000 |
| | | (M | | | 140.00 | 28,000 |
| | Concrete including finish | (L | 2,200 | cu yd | 12.50 | 27,500 |
| | | (M | | | 20.00 | 44,000 |
| | Miscellaneous iron | (L | 20 | ton | 1000.00 | 20,000 |
| | | (M | | | 500.00 | 10,000 |
| | Granite wear slabs | (L | 1,500 | sq ft | 4.00 | 6,000 |
| | | (M | | | 6.00 | 9,000 |
| | Stop logs | (L | | | | 10,000 |
| | | (M | | | | 25,000 |
| | Adjustable weir | (L | | | | 10,000 |
| | | (M | | | | 60,000 |
| | | (L | | | | 451,500 |
| | | (M | | | | 225,500 |
| | | | | | | 677,000 |

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|--|----------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 23. | <u>TURBINE PLANT EQUIPMENT</u> (cont'd) | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 232. | <u>Circulating Water System</u> (cont'd) | | | | | |
| 232.222 | <u>Discharge Canal</u> Extension of discharge tunnel from turbine room wall to river | | | | | |
| | <u>Excavation Work</u> (Also includes excavation work for deicing pump pit) | | | | | |
| | Earth excavation (L | 5,000 | cu yd | 3.00 | 15,000 | |
| | (M | | | 1.00 | 5,000 | |
| | Rock excavation (L | 8,000 | cu yd | 25.00 | 200,000 | |
| | (M | | | 5.00 | 40,000 | |
| | Backfill (L | 10,000 | cu yd | 2.50 | 25,000 | |
| | (M | | | 1.50 | 15,000 | |
| | Temporary sheet pile cut-off walls (L | | | | 20,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 10,000 | |
| | Stop logs (L Allowance | | | | 15,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 15,000 | |
| | Pumping (L Allowance | | | | 100,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 15,000 | |
| | Rip-rap on bank and bottom of canal (L | | | | 15,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 35,000 | |
| | (L | | | | 390,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 135,000 | |
| | <u>Concrete Work</u> | | | | | |
| | Formwork (L | 50,000 | sq ft | 4.00 | 200,000 | |
| | (M | | | .50 | 25,000 | |
| | Reinforcing steel (L | 200 | ton | 350.00 | 70,000 | |
| | (M | | | 150.00 | 30,000 | |
| | Concrete (L | 4,500 | cu yd | 10.00 | 45,000 | |
| | (M | | | 20.00 | 90,000 | |
| | Miscellaneous iron (L Allowance | | | | 10,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 5,000 | |
| | (L | | | | 325,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 150,000 | |
| | <u>Permanent Sheet Piling Flume</u> | | | | | |
| | Steel sheeting (L | 700 | ton | 150.00 | 105,000 | |
| | (M | | | 200.00 | 140,000 | |
| | Bracing (L | | | | 40,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 30,000 | |
| | Protective coating (L | | | | 30,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 15,000 | |
| | (L | | | | 175,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 185,000 | |

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|--|----------|-------|--------|-----------|-----------|
| 23. | <u>TURBINE PLANT EQUIPMENT</u> (cont'd) | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 232. | <u>Circulating Water System</u> (cont'd) | | | | | |
| | <u>Discharge Structure</u> | | | | | |
| | Outfall facilities (L Allowance) | | | | 50,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 50,000 | |
| | Total Discharge Canal,- (L) | | | | 940,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 520,000 | 1,460,000 |
| 232.223 | <u>Deicing Pump Pit Structure</u> (Excavation work is included with Discharge Canal) | | | | | |
| | Formwork (L 12,000 sq ft) | 12,000 | sq ft | 4.00 | 48,000 | |
| | (M) | | | .50 | 6,000 | |
| | Reinforcing steel (L 60 ton) | 60 | ton | 300.00 | 18,000 | |
| | (M) | | | 150.00 | 9,000 | |
| | Concrete (L 700 cu yd) | 700 | cu yd | 10.00 | 7,000 | |
| | (M) | | | 20.00 | 14,000 | |
| | Miscellaneous iron, hatch covers, etc. (L 10,000 lbs) | 10,000 | lbs | .50 | 5,000 | |
| | (M) | | | .30 | 3,000 | |
| | Shut-off gates (sluice gates) (L 2 @) | 2 | @ | | 3,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 13,000 | |
| | Stop logs (L 400 sq ft) | 400 | sq ft | 5.00 | 2,000 | |
| | (M) | | | 5.00 | 2,000 | |
| | | | | | 83,000 | |
| | | | | | 47,000 | 130,000 |
| | Total Circulating Water System,- (L) | | | | 2,276,900 | |
| | (M) | | | | 2,468,600 | 4,745,500 |

**ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT**

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|---|----------|------|-------|-----------|-----------|
| 23. | <u>TURBINE PLANT EQUIPMENT</u> (cont'd) | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 233. | <u>Condensing Systems</u> | | | | | |
| 233.1 | <u>Condensers</u> | | | | | |
| 233.11 | 204,000 sq. ft. surface, single pass condensers including shells, tube sheets, tubes, air ejectors, etc. (M) 3 @ | 3 | @ | | 2,900,000 | |
| | Installation (L) | | | | 775,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 25,000 | |
| | (L) | | | | 775,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 2,925,000 | 3,700,000 |
| 233.2 | <u>Condensate System</u> | | | | | |
| 233.211 | Condensate pumps- 6162 gpm @ 1150 FTDH (M) 3 @ | 3 | @ | | 200,000 | |
| | 2500 hp motors (M) | | | | 150,000 | |
| | Installation of pumps (L) | | | | 35,000 | |
| | and motors (M) | | | | 3,000 | |
| 233.221 | Condensate storage tank (M) 1 | 1 | | | 130,000 | |
| | 500,000 gallon capacity (L) | | | | 60,000 | |
| | Field erection (M) | | | | 5,000 | |
| 233.23 | <u>Condensate Piping</u> | | | | | |
| | Includes all condensate piping from condenser through condensate pumps and heaters to boiler feed pump suction. Also includes makeup water connections | | | | | |
| | Pipe and fittings including shop fabrication (M) | | | | 400,000 | |
| | Valves (M) | | | | 200,000 | |
| | Hangers and supports (M) | | | | 75,000 | |
| | Erection and welding including preheating and stress relief, (L) | | | | 1,650,000 | |
| | etc. (M) | | | | 75,000 | |
| | Radiographs (L) None | | | | - | |
| | (M) | | | | - | |

1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|--|----------|---------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|
| 23. | <u>TURBINE PLANT EQUIPMENT</u> (cont'd) | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 233. | <u>Condensing Systems</u> (cont'd) | | | | | |
| 233.24 | Insulation | | | | | |
| | | (L | | | 40,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 25,000 | |
| 233.25 | <u>Foundations and Supports</u> | | | | | |
| 233.251 | Condensate pump foundations | (L | | | 15,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 15,000 | |
| 233.252 | Condensate storage tank foundation | (L | | | 20,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 20,000 | |
| | Total Condensate System,- | (L | | | 1,820,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 1,298,000 | 3,118,000 |
| 233.3 | <u>Gas Removal System</u> | | | | | |
| 233.31 | Steam jet air ejectors | | (Included with Condenser) | | - | |
| | | | | | - | |
| 233.34 | <u>Condenser Air Removal Piping</u> | | | | | |
| | Pipe and fittings including shop fabrication | (M | | | 65,000 | |
| | Valves | (M | | | 15,000 | |
| | Hangers and supports | (M | | | 5,000 | |
| | Erection and Welding | (L | | | 180,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 10,000 | |
| 233.35 | Insulation | | | | | |
| | | (L | | | 3,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 2,000 | |
| | Total Gas Removal System,- | (L | | | 183,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 97,000 | 280,000 |
| | Total Condensing Systems,- | (L | | | 2,778,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 4,320,000 | 7,098,000 |

Date: _____

**ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT**

Pg. No. 67
J.O. 9674.01

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|--|----------|------|-------|-----------|-----------|
| 23. | <u>TURBINE PLANT EQUIPMENT</u> (cont'd) | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 234. | <u>Feedwater System</u> | | | | | |
| 234.1 | <u>Feedwater Heaters</u> | | | | | |
| 234.11 | High and low pressure heaters with integral drains coolers (M | | | | 1,500,000 | |
| | Installation (L | | | | 100,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 10,000 | |
| 234.13 | Insulation (L | | | | 30,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 30,000 | |
| | (L | | | | 130,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 1,540,000 | 1,670,000 |
| 234.2 | <u>Feedwater Pumps</u> | | | | | |
| 234.21 | Main feed pumps- | | | | | |
| | 15590 gpm @ 3144 FTDH (M | 2 | @ | | 140,000 | |
| | Turbine drives - 12,300 hp (M | 2 | @ | | 700,000 | |
| | Installation of pumps (L | | | | 75,000 | |
| | and drives (M | | | | 5,000 | |
| 234.22 | Auxiliary feed pumps- (M | 3 | @ | | 60,000 | |
| | Turbine drive (M | 1 | @ | | 18,000 | |
| | Motor drives (M | 2 | @ | | 20,000 | |
| | Installation of pumps (L | | | | 25,000 | |
| | and drives (M | | | | 5,000 | |
| 234.231 | Heater drain pumps (M | 2 | @ | | 120,000 | |
| | Motor drives (M | 2 | @ | | 50,000 | |
| | Installation of pumps (L | | | | 15,000 | |
| | and drives (M | | | | 1,000 | |
| 234.232 | Hotwell dump pump and motor (M | 1 | @ | | 3,000 | |
| | Installation (L | | | | 1,500 | |
| | (M | | | | 200 | |
| 234.233 | Drip tank drain pump (M | | | | 1,600 | |
| | and motor (L | | | | 500 | |
| | Installation (M | | | | 100 | |
| 234.25 | Foundations for pumps (L | | | | 10,000 | |
| | including concrete work, (M | | | | 5,000 | |
| | anchor bolts, | | | | | |
| | etc. | | | | | |
| 234.26 | Lube oil purification (M | | | | 5,300 | |
| | equipment for feed (L | | | | 1,000 | |
| | pumps and turbines (M | | | | 200 | |
| | Installation (L | | | | 128,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 1,134,400 | 1,262,400 |

E39

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|---|----------|------|-------|-----------|--------|
| 23. | <u>TURBINE PLANT EQUIPMENT</u> (cont'd) | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 234. | <u>Feedwater System</u> (cont'd) | | | | | |
| 234.3 | <u>Piping and Tanks</u> | | | | | |
| 234.31 | <u>Feedwater Piping</u> Includes piping from main feed pump discharge through high pressure heaters to steam generators | | | | | |
| | Pipe and fittings including shop fabrication (M | | | | 375,000 | |
| | Valves (M | | | | 400,000 | |
| | Hangers and supports (M | | | | 200,000 | |
| | Erection and welding including preheating, stress relief, etc. (L | | | | 1,800,000 | |
| | Radiographs (M | | | | 95,000 | |
| | (L | | | | 20,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 40,000 | |
| | (L | | | | 1,820,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 1,110,000 | |
| 234.341 | <u>Extraction Steam Piping</u> Includes piping from turbine extraction points to heaters | | | | | |
| | Pipe and fittings including shop fabrication (M | | | | 125,000 | |
| | Valves (M | | | | 115,000 | |
| | Hangers and supports (M | | | | 20,000 | |
| | Erection and welding (L | | | | 530,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 50,000 | |
| | (L | | | | 530,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 310,000 | |
| 234.342 | <u>Heater Drain and Vent Piping</u> Includes drains from heaters to condensers | | | | | |
| | Pipe and fittings including shop fabrication (M | | | | 150,000 | |
| | Valves (M | | | | 225,000 | |
| | Hangers and supports (M | | | | 30,000 | |
| | Erection and welding (L | | | | 600,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 30,000 | |
| | (L | | | | 600,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 435,000 | |

Date: _____

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

Pg. No. 69
J.O. 9674.01

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|---|----------|------|-------|-----------|-----------|
| 23. | <u>TURBINE PLANT EQUIPMENT</u> (cont'd) | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 234. | <u>Feedwater System</u> (cont'd) | | | | | |
| 234.35 | <u>Insulation</u> | | | | | |
| | Feedwater piping (L | | | | 90,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 60,000 | |
| | Extraction steam (L | | | | 40,000 | |
| | piping (M | | | | 25,000 | |
| | Heater drain and (L | | | | 60,000 | |
| | vent piping (M | | | | 40,000 | |
| | | (L | | | 190,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 120,000 | |
| | Total Piping and Tanks,- (L | | | | 3,140,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 1,975,000 | 5,115,000 |
| | Total Feedwater (L | | | | 3,398,000 | |
| | System,- (M | | | | 4,649,400 | 8,047,400 |

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|--|----------|------|-------|-----------|-----------|
| 23. | <u>TURBINE PLANT EQUIPMENT</u> (cont'd) | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 235. | <u>Other Turbine Plant Equipment</u> | | | | | |
| 235.1 | <u>Main Vapor Piping</u> | | | | | |
| 235.11 | <u>Main Steam Piping</u> Includes main steam lines from steam generators to turbine stop valves; steam to reheaters; steam to feed pump turbines; steam dump system, etc. | | | | | |
| | Pipe and fittings including shop fabrication (M) | | | | 600,000 | |
| | Valves (M) | | | | 450,000 | |
| | Hangers and supports (M) | | | | 180,000 | |
| | Erection and welding including preheating (L) | | | | 2,250,000 | |
| | and stress relief, etc. (M) | | | | 100,000 | |
| | Radiographs (L) | | | | 20,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 40,000 | |
| | (L) | | | | 2,270,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 1,370,000 | |
| 235.13 | <u>Insulation</u> | | | | | |
| | (L) | | | | 115,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 85,000 | |
| 235.14 | <u>Pipe Supports from Containment Structure to Turbine Room</u> <u>Foundations including</u> excavation, forms, reinforcing, concrete, (L) | | | | 10,000 | |
| | anchor bolts, etc. (M) | | | | 10,000 | |
| | Structural steel and (L) | | | | 175,000 | |
| | miscellaneous iron (M) | | | | 100,000 | |
| | (L) | | | | 185,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 110,000 | |
| | Total Main Vapor (L) | | | | 2,570,000 | |
| | Piping,- (M) | | | | 1,565,000 | 4,135,000 |

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|--|----------------|------|-------|---------------------------|---------|
| 23. | <u>TURBINE PLANT EQUIPMENT</u> (cont'd) | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 235. | <u>Other Turbine Plant Equipment</u> (cont'd) | | | | | |
| 235.2 | <u>Turbine Auxiliaries</u> | | | | | |
| 235.221 | Drains collecting tank Installation | (M (L (M | 1 | | 11,500 2,500 500 | |
| 235.222 | Moisture separator and reheater drain tanks Installation | (M (L (M | 8 @ | | 19,500 8,000 500 | |
| 235.223 | Heater drain tank Installation | (M (L (M | | | 9,500 2,500 500 | |
| 235.224 | Miscellaneous tanks Installation | (M (L (M | | | 9,000 10,000 1,000 | |
| 235.241 | Gland seal pumps and motors Installation | (M (L (M | 2 @ | | 3,500 1,500 100 | |
| 235.251 | Drip, drain and vent piping from turbine plant equipment, etc. | (L (M | | | 350,000 165,000 | |
| 235.261 | Insulation- Equipment | (L (M | | | 15,000 15,000 | |
| | Piping | (L (M | | | 10,000 6,000 | |
| 235.27 | Steel supports for tanks, etc. | (L (M | | | 10,000 5,000 | |
| | Total Turbine Auxiliaries,- | (L (M | | | 409,500 246,600 | 656,100 |
| 235.3 | <u>Auxiliaries Cooling System</u> | | | | | |
| 235.31 | Closed cooling water system pumps and motors Installation | (M (L (M | 3 @ | | 45,000 15,000 1,000 | |
| 235.321 | Surge tank for closed cooling water system Installation | (M (L (M | | | 7,500 1,000 500 | |
| 235.322 | Heat exchangers for closed cooling water system Installation | (M (L (M | 3 @ | | 65,000 10,000 1,000 | |
| 235.33 | <u>Cooling Water Piping</u> Closed systems for cooling air compressors, sample coolers, condensate pump motor bearings, etc. | | | | | |

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|---|----------|-----------|-------|-----------|-----------|
| 23. | <u>TURBINE PLANT EQUIPMENT</u> (cont'd) | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 235. | <u>Other Turbine Plant Equipment</u> (cont'd) | | | | | |
| 235.33 | <u>Cooling Water Piping</u> (cont'd) | | | | | |
| | Pipe and fittings including shop fabrication | (M | | | 180,000 | |
| | Valves | (M | | | 90,000 | |
| | Hangers and supports | (M | | | 30,000 | |
| | Erection and welding | (L | | | 305,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 30,000 | |
| 235.34 | <u>Insulation</u> | | | | | |
| | Piping system | (L | | | 18,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 12,000 | |
| 235.36 | Chemical feed equipmen. | (M | | | 1,400 | |
| | Installation | (L | | | 1,500 | |
| | | (M | | | 100 | |
| | Total Auxiliaries | (L | | | 350,500 | |
| | Cooling System,- | (M | | | 463,500 | 814,000 |
| 235.4 | <u>Water Treatment System</u> | | | | | |
| 235.41 | Water treating plant including pretreatment and demineralizer facilities complete | (L | Allowance | | 250,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 1,000,000 | 1,250,000 |
| 235.5 | <u>Chemical Treatment System</u> | | | | | |
| 235.51 | Secondary chemical treatment for reactor feed-water | (L | Allowance | | 10,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 20,000 | 30,000 |
| 235.9 | <u>Miscellaneous Suspense Items</u> | | | | | |
| 235.92 | Field painting of turbine plant equipment and piping | (L | | | 100,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 25,000 | |
| 235.93 | Qualification of welders and welding procedure | (L | | | 50,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 15,000 | |
| 235.94 | Stand-by craft labor and expense during plant start-up | (L | | | 300,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 10,000 | |
| | | (L | | | 450,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 50,000 | 500,000 |
| | Total Other Turbine Plant Equipment,- | (L | | | 4,040,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 3,345,100 | 7,385,100 |

Date: _____

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

Pg. No. 73
J.O. 9674.01

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|--|----------|------|-------|------------|------------|
| 23. | <u>TURBINE PLANT EQUIPMENT (cont'd)</u> | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 236. | <u>Instrumentation and Control</u> | | | | | |
| 236.1 | <u>Turbine Plant Instruments</u> | | | | | |
| | Main control panels with instruments piped and wired to terminal blocks | | | | | |
| | Local control boards with instruments piped and wired to terminal blocks | | | | | |
| | Control systems for process and auxiliary systems in turbine plant | | | | | |
| | Purchase cost of above (M Allowance) | | | | 785,000 | |
| | Installation (L) | | | | 150,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 15,000 | |
| | (L) | | | | 150,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 800,000 | 950,000 |
| 236.4 | <u>Instrument and Control Piping</u> | | | | | |
| | Instrument and control piping for turbine (L) | | | | 500,000 | |
| | plant instruments (M) | | | | 175,000 | 675,000 |
| | Total Instrumentation (L) | | | | 650,000 | |
| | and Control,- (M) | | | | 975,000 | 1,625,000 |
| | Total Turbine Plant (L) | | | | 15,920,400 | |
| | Equipment,- (M) | | | | 46,424,600 | 62,345,000 |

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|--|-------------------------|------|-------|-----------|-----------|
| 24. | <u>ELECTRIC PLANT EQUIPMENT</u> | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 241. | <u>Switchgear</u> | | | | | |
| 241.1 | <u>Generator Equipment Switchgear</u> | | | | | |
| 241.12 | Neutral grounding compartment including transformer, resistor, etc. | (M Included with "Unit" | | | | |
| | Installation | (L | | | 2,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 100 | |
| 241.131 | Bushing type current transformers - 4 sets | (M Included with "Unit" | | | | |
| | Installation | (L | | | 3,500 | |
| | | (M | | | 100 | |
| 241.132 | Potential transformers, fuses, etc. | (M 6 @ | | | 15,000 | |
| | Installation | (L | | | 2,500 | |
| | | (M | | | 100 | |
| 241.15 | Exciter switchgear | (M Included with "Unit" | | | | |
| | Installation | (L | | | 3,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 500 | |
| | | (L | | | 11,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 15,800 | 26,800 |
| 241.2 | <u>Station Service Switchgear</u> | | | | | |
| 241.21 | 6900 Volt switchgear-metal clad, indoor type, consisting of 19 feeder breakers, 8 transformer and 8 incoming line breakers, 4 bus-tie breakers and 6 PT compartments | (M 37 unit | | | 700,000 | |
| | Installation | (L | | | 70,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 5,000 | |
| 241.22 | 480 Volt motor control centers | (M 10 @ | | | 300,000 | |
| | Installation | (L | | | 60,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 3,000 | |
| 241.24 | Miscellaneous power panels, starters, push-button stations, etc. | (L | | | 50,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 50,000 | |
| | | (L | | | 180,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 1,058,000 | 1,238,000 |
| | Total Switchgear,- | (L | | | 191,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 1,073,800 | 1,264,800 |

Date: _____

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

Pg. No. 75
J.O. 96/4.01

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|--|----------|-------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| 24. | <u>ELECTRIC PLANT EQUIPMENT</u> (cont'd) | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 242. | <u>Station Service Equipment</u> | | | | | |
| 242.1 | <u>Transformers</u> | | | | | |
| 242.11 | Unit auxiliary transformer- 43 MVA, FOA, 22/6.9 KV (M Installation (L (M | 1 | | | 200,000 25,000 1,000 | |
| 242.12 | Station auxiliary transformer- 43 MVA, FOA, 138/6.9 KV (M Installation (L (M | 1 | | | 340,000 25,000 1,000 | |
| 242.13 | Foundations for trans- formers (L (M | 70 | cu yd | 200.00 50.00 | 14,000 3,500 | |
| | (L (M | | | | 64,000 545,500 | 609,500 |
| 242.2 | <u>Low Voltage Substations</u> | | | | | |
| 242.211 | 480 Volt substations- 4 - 6900/480 Volt- 2000/2666 KVA transformers, 4 - incoming breakers, 3 - bus-tie breakers, 45 feeder breakers and 4 - PT compartments (M Installation (L (M | | | | 600,000 115,000 3,000 | |
| 242.212 | Low voltage AC supply transformer - 480/120 V (M Installation (L (M | | | | 9,500 5,000 500 | |
| | (L (M | | | | 120,000 613,000 | 733,000 |
| 242.3 | <u>Auxiliary Power Sources</u> | | | | | |
| 242.31 | <u>Battery Systems</u> | | | | | |
| 242.311 | Control batteries- 60 cell, 125 V, 1200 amp/hr (M batteries (L Installation (M | 2 | @ | | 18,500 10,000 1,500 | |
| 242.312 | Charging equipment (M Installation (L (M | 2 | @ | | 9,500 4,000 500 | |
| | (L (M | | | | 14,000 30,000 | |

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|--|----------|------|-------|-----------|--------|
| 24. | <u>ELECTRIC PLANT EQUIPMENT</u> (cont'd) | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 242. | <u>Station Service Equipment</u> (cont'd) | | | | | |
| 242.32 | <u>Auxiliary Generators</u> | | | | | |
| 242.3211 | 2000 kw diesel generators complete with controls, switchgear, etc. (M | 3 | @ | | 750,000 | |
| | Installation (L | | | | 175,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 15,000 | |
| 242.3212 | Fuel oil storage facilities (L | | | | 35,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 25,000 | |
| 242.3213 | Automatic sprinkler system at diesels (L | | | | 7,500 | |
| | (M | | | | 8,000 | |
| | (L | | | | 217,500 | |
| | (M | | | | 798,000 | |
| 242.3221 | <u>Gas Turbine</u> | | | | | |
| | 23.4 MVA, 0.9 P.F. gas turbine- generator complete with operating controls cooling systems, etc. (M | 1 | | | 1,600,000 | |
| | Installation (L | | | | 150,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 50,000 | |
| | Gas Turbine generator switchgear (M | | | | 20,000 | |
| | (L | | | | 2,000 | |
| | Gas Turbine generator bus duct (M | | | | 50,000 | |
| | (L | | | | 5,000 | |
| | Foundations Fuel storage facilities, weather (L | | | | 168,000 | |
| | protection (M | | | | 42,000 | |
| | (L | | | | 325,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 1,762,000 | |

**ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT**

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|---|----------|------|-------|-----------|-----------|
| 24. | <u>ELECTRIC PLANT EQUIPMENT</u> (cont'd) | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 242. | <u>Station Service Equipment</u> (cont'd) | | | | | |
| 242.33 | <u>Motor-Generator Sets</u> | | | | | |
| 242.331 | M-G sets for rod control (M | 2 | @ | | 50,000 | |
| | Installation (L | | | | 10,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 500 | |
| 242.332 | Inverters - 125 VDC/115 VAC (M | 2 | @ | | 20,000 | |
| | with switchgear, etc. (L | | | | 5,000 | |
| | Installation (M | | | | 500 | |
| | (L | | | | 15,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 71,000 | |
| | Total Auxiliary Power (L | | | | 571,500 | |
| | Sources,- (M | | | | 2,661,000 | 3,232,500 |
| | Total Station Service (L | | | | 755,500 | |
| | Equipment,- (M | | | | 3,819,500 | 4,575,000 |

Date: _____

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

Pg. No. 78

J.O. 9674.01

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|--|----------|------|-------|---------|---------|
| 24. | <u>ELECTRIC PLANT EQUIPMENT</u> (cont'd) | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 243. | <u>Switchboards</u> | | | | | |
| 243.11 | Main control boards (M | | | | 300,000 | |
| | Installation (L | | | | 50,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 5,000 | |
| 243.12 | Protective relay panels (M | | | | 150,000 | |
| | Installation (L | | | | 25,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 5,000 | |
| 243.22 | DC distribution panels (M | | | | 9,000 | |
| | Installation (L | | | | 5,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 1,000 | |
| | Total Switchboards,- (L | | | | 80,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 470,000 | 550,000 |

Date: _____

**ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT**

Pg. No. 79
J.O. 9674.01

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|--|----------|------|-------|---------|---------|
| 24. | <u>ELECTRIC PLANT EQUIPMENT</u> (cont'd) | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 244. | <u>Protective Equipment</u> | | | | | |
| 244.111 | General station ground system (L) | | | | 75,000 | |
| | | | | | 45,000 | |
| 244.112 | Cathodic protection (L) | | | | 65,000 | |
| | | | | | 35,000 | |
| 244.113 | Lightning masts on containment structure (L) | | | | 5,000 | |
| | | | | | 15,000 | |
| 244.211 | Automatic fire protection for transformers (L) | | | | 10,000 | |
| | | | | | 7,000 | |
| | Total Protective Equipment,- (L) | | | | 155,000 | |
| | | | | | 102,000 | 257,000 |

1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|--|----------|-------|--------|-----------|-----------|
| 24. | <u>ELECTRIC PLANT EQUIPMENT (cont'd)</u> | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 245. | <u>Electrical Structures and Wiring Containers</u> | | | | | |
| 245.1 | <u>Underground Duct Runs</u> | | | | | |
| | Concrete envelope including excavation, etc. | (L | | | 50,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 25,000 | |
| | Manholes | (L | | | 15,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 15,000 | |
| | | (L | | | 65,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 40,000 | 105,000 |
| 245.2 | <u>Cable Trays</u> | | | | | |
| | 6" wide trays & fittings | (M | 2,000 | lin ft | 3.25 | 6,500 |
| | 12" " " " " | (M | 2,000 | " " | 3.50 | 7,000 |
| | 18" " " " " | (M | 4,000 | " " | 3.75 | 15,000 |
| | 24" " " " " | (M | 3,000 | " " | 4.00 | 12,000 |
| | 36" " " " " | (M | 5,000 | " " | 4.50 | 22,500 |
| | Erection including supports, hangers, etc. | (L | | | 275,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 27,000 | |
| | | (L | | | 275,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 90,000 | 365,000 |
| 245.3 | <u>Conduit</u> | | | | | |
| | Galvanized steel conduit fittings, supports, etc. | (L | | | 750,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 250,000 | |
| | PVC conduit, fittings, etc. | (L | | | 80,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 20,000 | |
| | | (L | | | 830,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 270,000 | 1,100,000 |
| 245.4 | <u>Other Structures</u> | | | | | |
| | Concrete footings for main bus supports | (L | | | 8,500 | |
| | | (M | | | 3,000 | |
| | Concrete footings for 6900 volt bus supports | (L | | | 10,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 2,500 | |
| | | (L | | | 18,500 | |
| | | (M | | | 5,500 | 24,000 |
| | Total Electrical Structure and Wiring Containers,- | (L | | | 1,188,500 | |
| | | (M | | | 405,500 | 1,594,000 |

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|--|----------|---------------------|--------|-----------|---------|
| 24. | <u>ELECTRIC PLANT EQUIPMENT</u> (cont'd) | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 246. | <u>Power and Control Wiring</u> | | | | | |
| 246.1 | <u>Generator Bus Work</u> | | | | | |
| | Main generator bus- | | | | | |
| | 22 kv - 16,000 amp and | | | | | |
| | 32,000 amp connections | | | | | |
| | between generator and | | | | | |
| | main transformers | | | | | |
| | including forced air | | | | | |
| | cooling equipment | (M | | | 435,000 | |
| | Installation | (L | | | 145,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 5,000 | |
| | Connections to neutral | | | | | |
| | ground equipment | | | | | |
| | including enclosure | (M | Included with "Bus" | | 6,500 | |
| | Installation | (L | | | 200 | |
| | | (M | | | | |
| | Auxiliary power transformer | | | | | |
| | connection- | | | | | |
| | 22 kv - 1500 amp bus | (M | | | 60,000 | |
| | Installation | (L | | | 14,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 1,000 | |
| | | (L | | | 165,500 | |
| | | (M | | | 501,200 | 666,700 |
| 246.2 | <u>Station Service Power Wiring</u> | | | | | |
| 246.211 | Auxiliary transformer | | | | | |
| | secondary leads to | | | | | |
| | switchgear - 6900 volt, | | | | | |
| | 4000 amp non-segregated | | | | | |
| | bus duct - 3 phase | (M | 250 | lin ft | 100,000 | |
| | Installation | (L | | | 120,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 1,000 | |
| 246.212 | 6900 Volt cable- | | | | | |
| | 3/c - 8 kv cable | (L | | | 130,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 75,000 | |
| | 1/c - 15 kv cable | (L | | | 5,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 5,000 | |
| 246.221 | 600 Volt power cable- | | | | | |
| | 1/c - #12 to 1/c - 750 MCM | (L | | | 1,200,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 475,000 | |
| 246.222 | Freeze protection cable | (L | | | 100,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 50,000 | |

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|--|----------|--------|-------|-----------|------------|
| 24. | <u>ELECTRIC PLANT EQUIPMENT</u> (cont'd) | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 246. | <u>Power and Control Wiring</u> (cont'd) | | | | | |
| 246.223 | Bus from diesel generators to switchgear- single phase- 4000 amp-600 volt (L (M | 700 | lin ft | | 50,000 | |
| 246.224 | Bus from gas turbine generator to switchgear- single phase- 2500 amp-6900 volt (M (L (M | 600 | lin ft | | 65,000 | |
| | | | | | 75,000 | |
| | | | | | 5,000 | |
| | | | | | 1,695,000 | |
| | | | | | 826,000 | 2,521,000 |
| 246.3 | <u>Control Wiring</u> Multi-conductor #12 wire (L (M | | | | 1,000,000 | |
| | | | | | 450,000 | 1,450,000 |
| 246.4 | <u>Instrument Wiring</u> Twisted pair, thermocouple leads, coaxial, triaxial and other special instrument cable (L (M | | | | 600,000 | |
| | | | | | 175,000 | 775,000 |
| 246.5 | <u>Containment Penetrations</u> Canisters (M Installation and connections (L (M | | | | 450,000 | |
| | | | | | 350,000 | |
| | | | | | 15,000 | |
| | | | | | 350,000 | |
| | | | | | 465,000 | 815,000 |
| | Total Power and Control Wiring,- (L (M | | | | 3,810,500 | |
| | | | | | 2,417,200 | 6,227,700 |
| | Total Electric Plant Equipment,- (L (M | | | | 6,180,500 | |
| | | | | | 8,288,000 | 14,468,500 |

Date: _____

**ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT**

Pg. No. 83
J.O. 9674.01

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|--|----------|------|-------|---------|---------|
| 25. | <u>MISCELLANEOUS PLANT EQUIPMENT</u> | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 251. | <u>Transportation and Lifting Equipment</u> | | | | | |
| 251.1 | <u>Cranes and Hoists</u> | | | | | |
| 251.11 | Overhead traveling crane for turbine room- 175/25 ton capacity | 1 | | | 170,000 | |
| | Erection | | | | 50,000 | |
| | | | | | 5,000 | |
| 251.12 | Polar crane in containment structure- 175/35 ton capacity | 1 | | | 325,000 | |
| | Erection | | | | 90,000 | |
| | | | | | 10,000 | |
| | | | | | 7,000 | |
| 251.131 | Miscellaneous hoists | | | | 25,000 | |
| | | | | | 6,000 | |
| 251.132 | PAB monorail system | | | | 10,000 | |
| | | | | | 153,000 | |
| | | | | | 545,000 | 698,000 |

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|---|----------|------|-------|---------|---------|
| 25. | <u>MISCELLANEOUS PLANT EQUIPMENT</u> (cont'd) | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 252. | <u>Air, Water and Steam Service Systems</u> | | | | | |
| 252.1 | <u>Air Systems</u> | | | | | |
| 252.1111 | Station service air compressor- 625 scfm @ 100 psig with control equipment, inter-cooler, after cooler, intake filter, receiver, etc. (M | 1 | | | 16,500 | |
| | Motor drive (M | 1 | | | 5,000 | |
| | Installation (L | | | | 8,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 1,000 | |
| 252.1112 | Instrument air compressors- 215 scfm @ 100 psig with control equipment, motors, coolers, filters, receivers, etc. (M | 2 | @ | | 25,000 | |
| | Installation (L | | | | 7,500 | |
| | (M | | | | 1,500 | |
| | Instrument air dryers (L | | | | 2,500 | |
| | (M | | | | 15,000 | |
| 252.112 | Air distribution piping (excludes instrument air and control piping) (L | | | | 136,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 39,000 | |
| | (L | | | | 154,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 103,000 | 257,000 |
| 252.2 | <u>Water Systems</u> | | | | | |
| | <u>Service Water System</u> | | | | | |
| 252.211 | River water supply pumps- 6500 gpm @ 115 ft TDH (M | 6 | @ | | 26,000 | |
| | Motor drives - 250 hp (M | 6 | @ | | 40,000 | |
| | Installation (L | | | | 34,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 2,000 | |
| | River water strainers- 6500 gpm capacity (M | 6 | @ | | 50,000 | |
| | Installation (L | | | | 5,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 1,500 | |
| 252.291 | Service water piping- complete river water distribution system from pump discharges at intake structure through the yard area and various buildings including connections to equipment (L | | | | 755,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 475,000 | |

**ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT**

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------|
| 25. | <u>MISCELLANEOUS PLANT EQUIPMENT</u> (cont'd) | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 252. | <u>Air, Water and Steam Service Systems</u> (cont'd) | | | | | |
| | Excavation and backfill for underground portion of piping | (L) 5,000 (M) | cu yd | 7.00 2.00 | 35,000 10,000 | |
| | | (L) (M) | | | 829,000 604,500 | |
| 252.221 | <u>Yard Fire Protection System</u> Diesel and motor driven fire pumps including controls etc. Installation | (M) (L) (M) | | | 60,000 10,000 1,000 | |
| 252.242 | Water storage tank including foundations, painting, etc. | (L) (M) | | | 75,000 50,000 | |
| 252.292 | Pipe and fittings (10"Ø) Hydrants and accessories Valves Hose stations Installation | (M) 3,500 (M) 15 (M) (M) (L) 120,000 (M) | lin ft @ lb | 10.00 500.00 .75 .10 | 35,000 7,500 2,000 6,000 90,000 12,000 | |
| | Excavation and backfill | (L) 3,000 (M) | cu yd | 7.00 2.00 | 21,000 6,000 | |
| | | (L) (M) | | | 196,000 179,500 | |
| 252.293 | <u>City Water Piping</u> Extension of existing city water line and distribution pipe. (Excludes building plumbing) | (L) Allowance (M) | | | 48,000 14,000 | |
| | Total Water Systems,- | (L) (M) | | | 1,073,000 798,000 | 1,871,000 |

Date: _____

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

Pg. No. 86
J.O. 9674.01

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|--|----------|-----------|-------|-----------|-----------|
| 25. | <u>MISCELLANEOUS PLANT EQUIPMENT</u> (cont'd) | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 252. | <u>Air, Water and Steam Service Systems</u> (cont'd) | | | | | |
| 252.3 | <u>Auxiliary Heating Steam</u> | | | | | |
| 252.31 | <u>Auxiliary Heating Boilers</u> 2 - 50,000 #/hr oil fired units complete with fuel storage facilities, fuel and steam piping connections, electrical controls and wiring, boiler enclosure, etc. | | | | | |
| | | (L | Allowance | | 600,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 400,000 | 1,000,000 |
| | Total Air, Water and Steam Service Systems,- | (L | | | 1,827,000 | |
| | | (M | | | 1,301,000 | 3,128,000 |

Date: _____

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

Pg. No. 87
J.O. 9674.01

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|--|----------|------|-------|------------------|---------|
| 25. | <u>MISCELLANEOUS PLANT EQUIPMENT</u> (cont'd) | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 253. | <u>Communications Equipment</u> | | | | | |
| 253.1 | <u>Local Communications Systems</u> | | | | | |
| 253.15 | <u>Public Address and Inter-Communication System</u> | | | | | |
| | Hand-sets, speakers, wire, etc. | (L (M | | | 50,000 35,000 | 85,000 |
| 253.2 | <u>Signal Systems</u> | (L | | | 15,000 | |
| 253.21 | <u>Fire detection system</u> | (M | | | 10,000 | |
| 253.25 | <u>Noise monitoring system</u> | (L (M | | | 10,000 5,000 | |
| | | (L (M | | | 25,000 15,000 | 40,000 |
| | <u>Total Communications Equipment,-</u> | (L (M | | | 75,000 50,000 | 125,000 |

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|-----------|--|----------|------|-------|-------------|-------------|
| 25. | <u>MISCELLANEOUS PLANT EQUIPMENT</u> (cont'd) | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 254. | <u>Furnishings and Fixtures</u> | | | | | |
| 254.1 | <u>Safety Equipment</u> | | | | | |
| 254.12 | Portable fire extinguishers, fire blankets, etc. (M Allowance | | | | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| 254.2 | <u>Shop, Laboratory and Test Equipment</u> | | | | | |
| 254.21 | Machine Shop Equipment (Not Included) | | | | - | |
| 254.22 | Electrical Shop Equipment (Not Included) | | | | - | |
| 254.23 | <u>Chemical Laboratory</u> | | | | | |
| | Special laboratory furniture & fixtures (M Allowance | | | | 44,500 | |
| | Installation (L | | | | 5,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 500 | |
| | (L | | | | 5,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 45,000 | 50,000 |
| 254.3 | <u>Office Equipment and Furnishings</u> | | | | | |
| 254.31 | Office furniture (M Allowance | | | | 50,000 | |
| 254.32 | Office equipment (M (Not Included) | | | | - | |
| | (L | | | | - | |
| | (M | | | | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| 254.4 | <u>Change Room Equipment</u> | | | | | |
| 254.41 | Lockers and benches (L | | | | 500 | |
| | (M | | | | 8,000 | |
| 254.42 | Laundry facilities (L (Not Included) | | | | - | |
| | (M | | | | - | |
| | (L | | | | 500 | |
| | (M | | | | 8,000 | 8,500 |
| 254.6 | <u>Dining Facilities</u> | | | | | |
| | Cafeteria equipment (L Allowance | | | | 25,000 | |
| | (M | | | | 125,000 | 150,000 |
| | Total Furnishings and Fixtures,- (L | | | | 30,500 | |
| | (M | | | | 238,000 | 268,500 |
| | Total Miscellaneous Plant Equipment,- (L | | | | 2,085,500 | |
| | (M | | | | 2,134,000 | 4,219,500 |
| | Subtotal,- (L | | | | 54,791,350 | |
| | (M | | | | 115,252,250 | 170,043,600 |

Date: _____

ESTIMATE OF COST
FOR
1000 MW PWR POWER PLANT

Pg. No. 89
J.O. 9674.01

| ACCT. NO. | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | RATES | AMOUNTS | TOTALS |
|--|--|----------|------|-------|-------------------|-------------|
| 91. | <u>UNDISTRIBUTED COSTS</u> | | | | \$ | \$ |
| 910. | <u>Engineering, Construction, Management and Field Supervision (Professional Services)</u> | | | | | |
| 910.11 | Engineering, Design and Drafting | | | | 9,600,000 | |
| 910.12 | Licensing Expense | | | | 2,250,000 | |
| 910.13 | Home Office Purchasing and Expediting Services | | | | 750,000 | |
| 910.14 | Home Office Construction Management | | | | 500,000 | |
| 910.15 | Field Supervision | | | | 7,500,000 | |
| 910.16 | Relocation Expense of Key Personnel | | | | 200,000 | |
| 910.17 | Job Office Expense | | | | 250,000 | |
| 910.18 | Compensation | | | | 2,700,000 | |
| | Total Professional Services | | | | <u>23,750,000</u> | 23,750,000 |
| | <u>Other Undistributed Costs (Classified)</u> | | | | | |
| 911. | Temporary Facilities (L) | | | | 2,820,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 1,260,000 | |
| 912. | Construction Equipment (L) | | | | 745,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 6,035,000 | |
| 913. | Construction Services (L) | | | | 665,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 1,965,000 | |
| | Total (Classified) (L) | | | | 4,230,000 | |
| | (M) | | | | 9,260,000 | |
| | <u>Other Undistributed Costs (Unclassified)</u> | | | | | |
| * Operator Training (M) | | | | | 500,000 | |
| Spare Parts (M) | | | | | 1,000,000 | |
| * Owners General Office and Administrative Cost (M) | | | | | 2,700,000 | |
| Total (Unclassified) (M) | | | | | 4,200,000 | |
| Total Other Undistributed Costs (L) | | | | | 4,230,000 | |
| (M) | | | | | 13,460,000 | 17,690,000 |
| Total Base Construction Cost | | | | | | 211,483,600 |
| * Defined as material dollars to differentiate from craft labor dollars. | | | | | | |